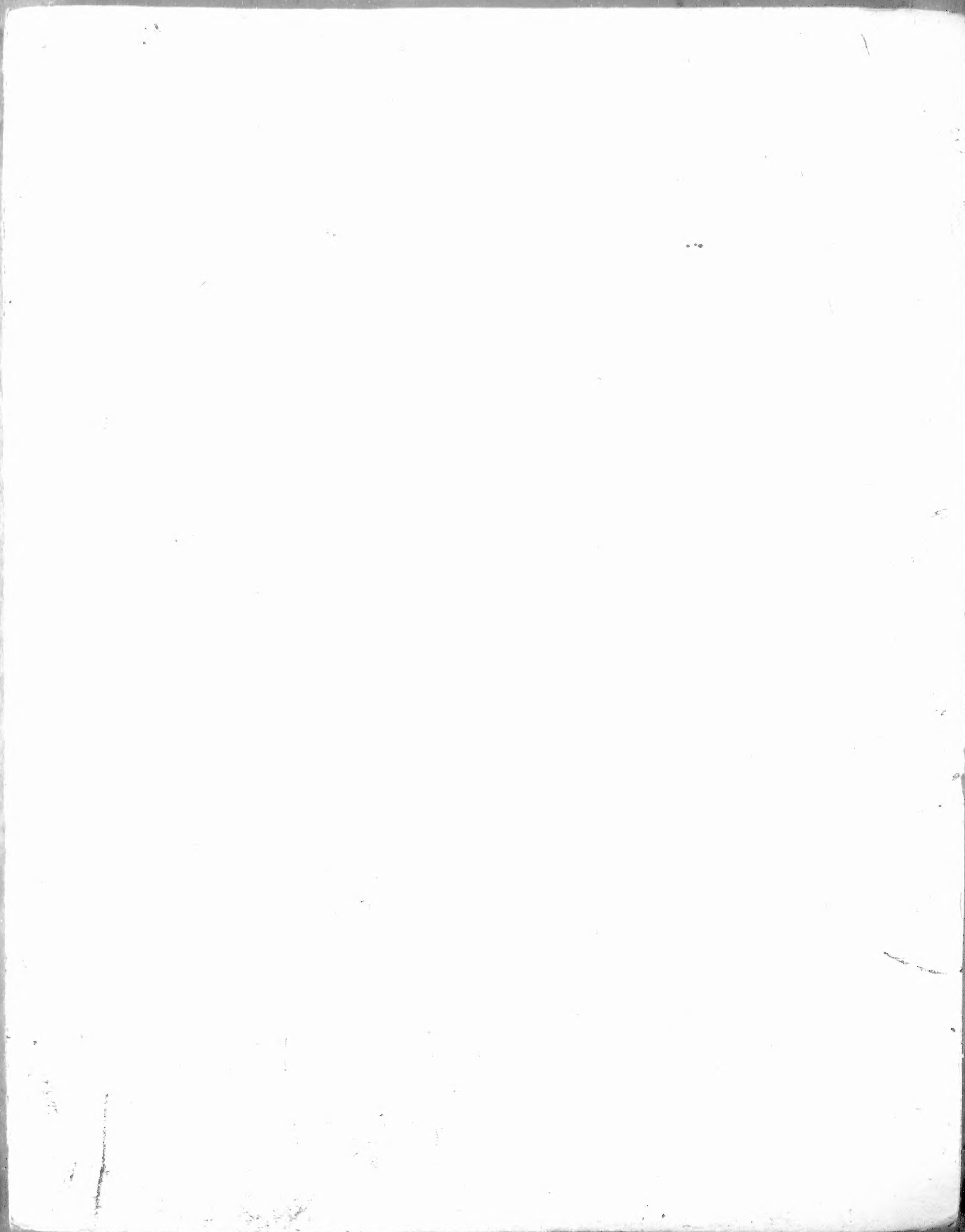


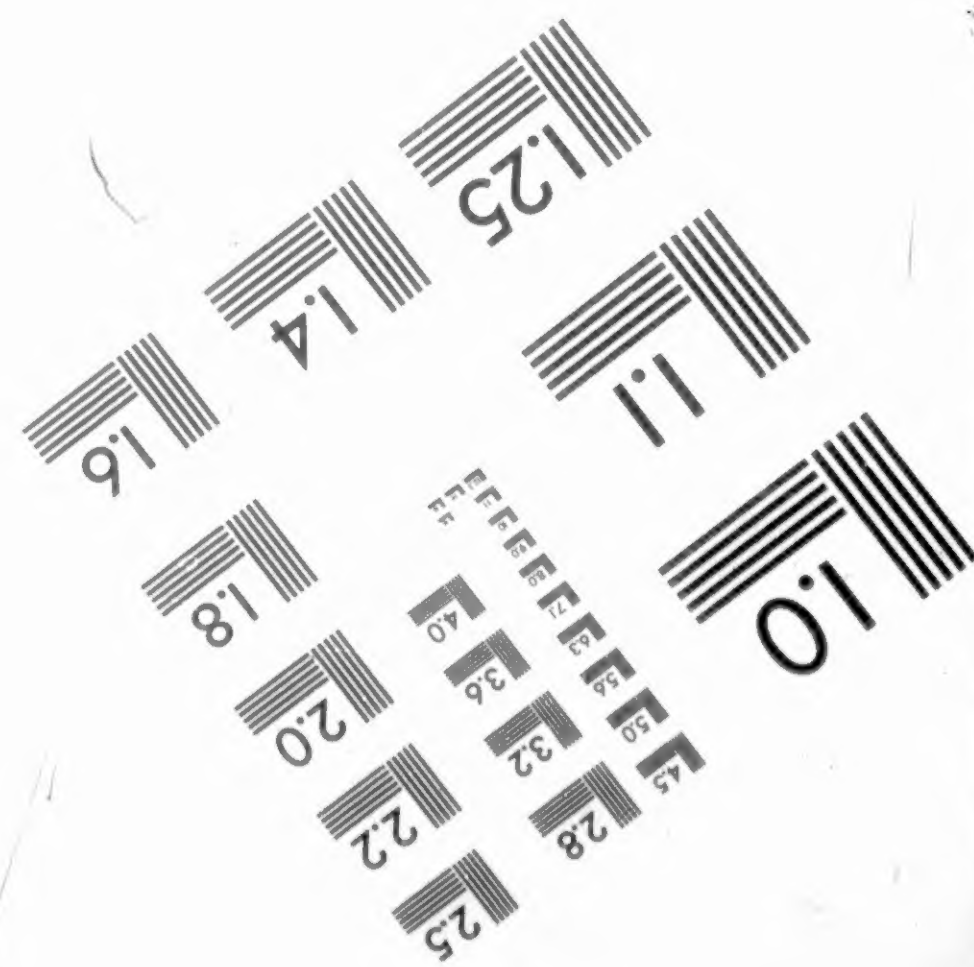
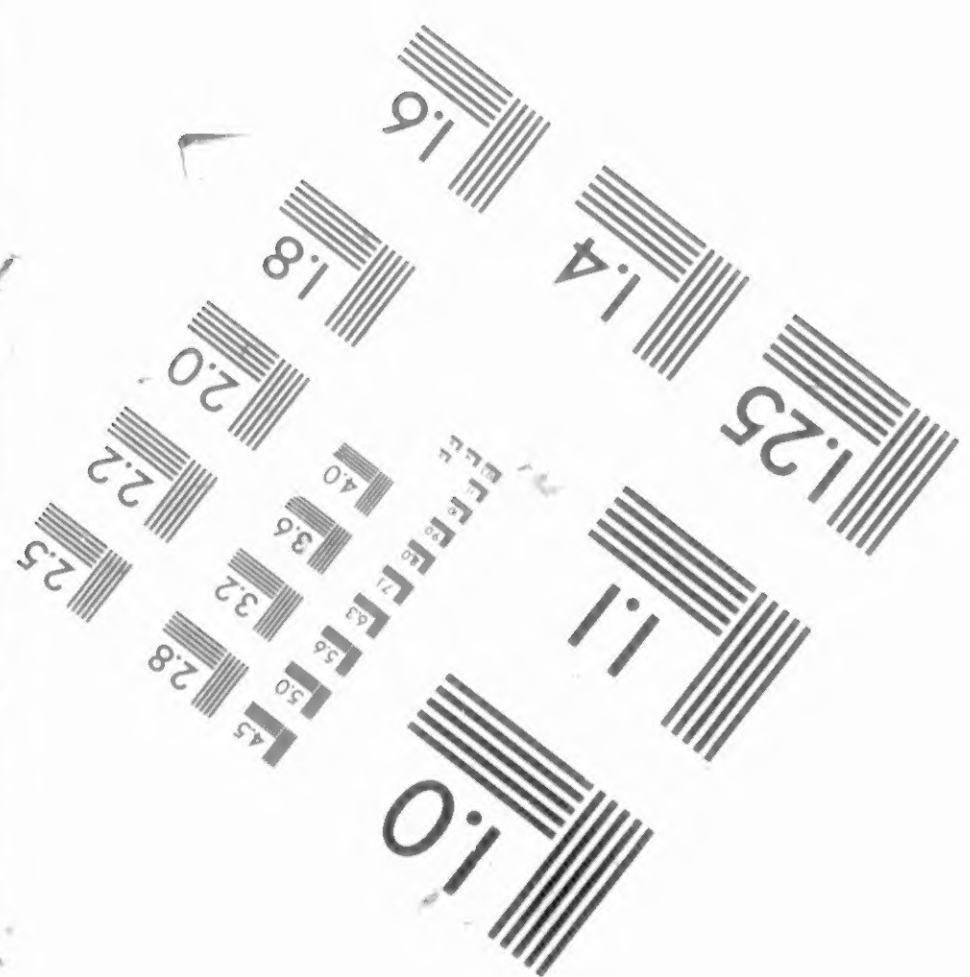
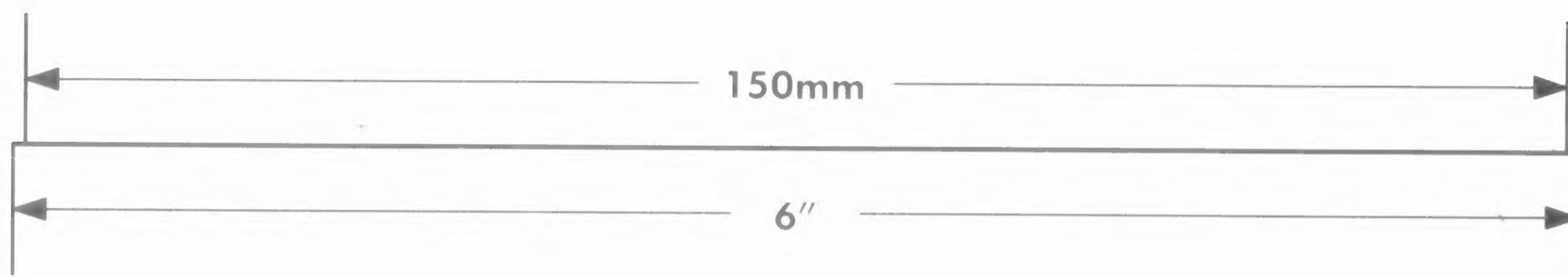
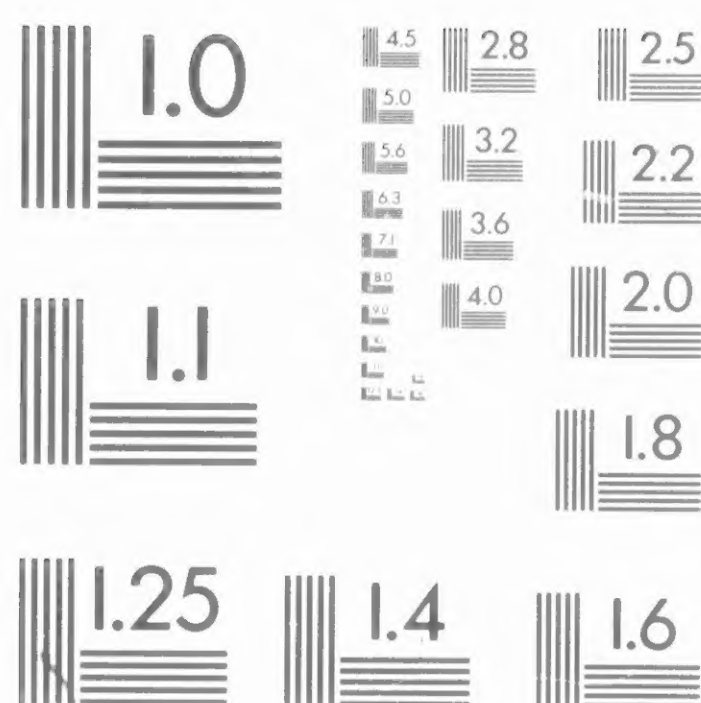
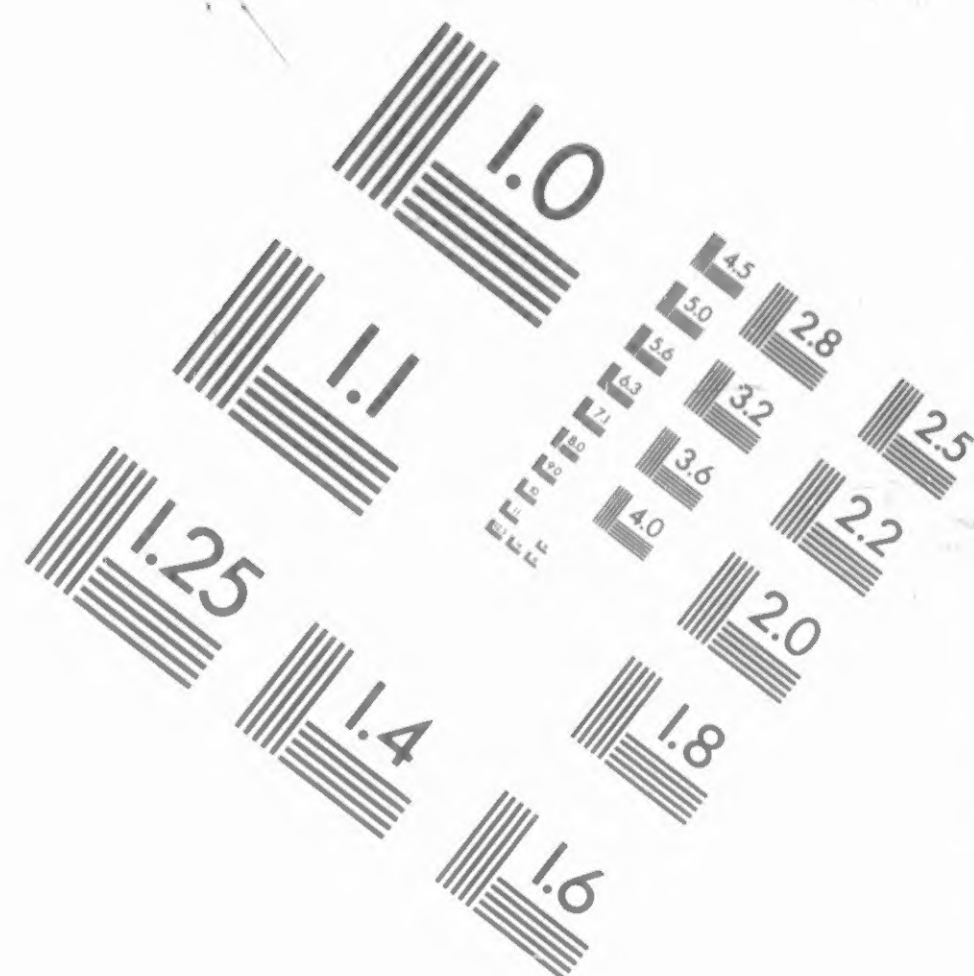
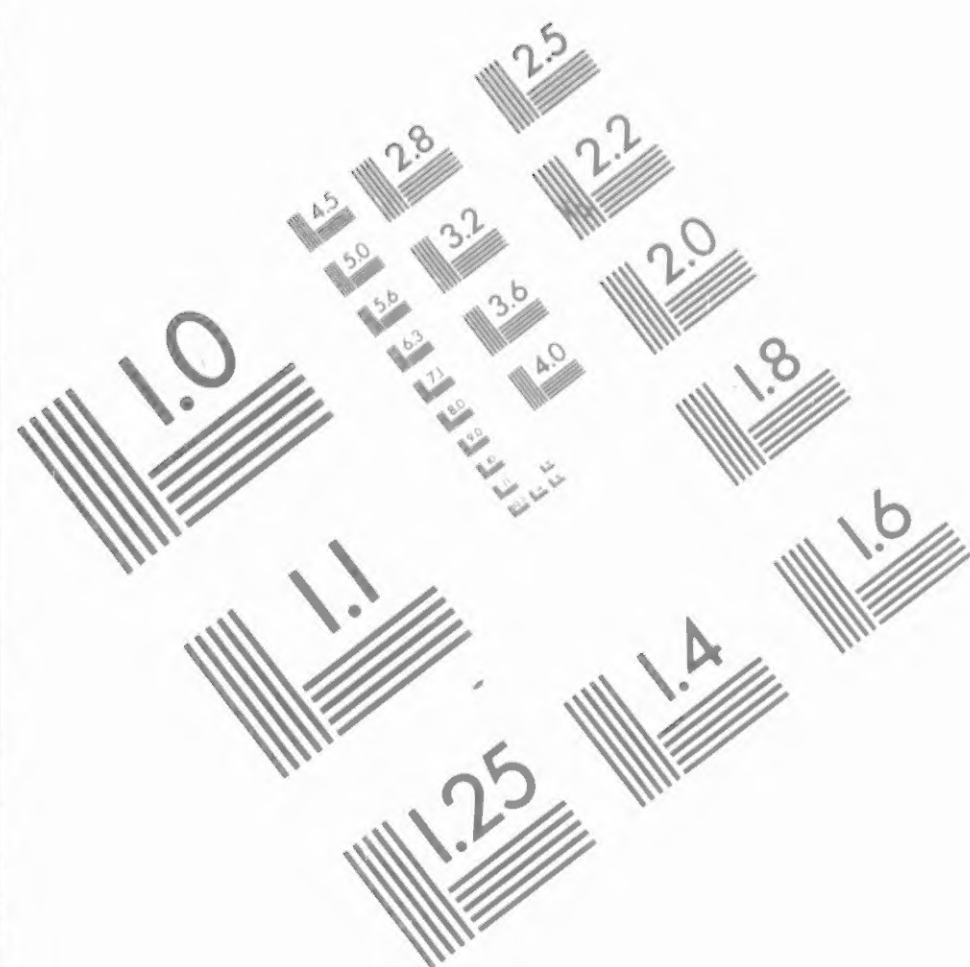
NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS







# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T.D. Z-4  
OPERATOR CAMERA

9-7-00 10X  
DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-581-011-0  
FILM EMULSION NUMBER

1821 600  
PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY



MM  
1952  
Roll  
600



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations  
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp-	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2000



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### 8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

#### 9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at [www.nara.gov](http://www.nara.gov).

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll    Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards
59.	Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New)
60.	Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61.	Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62.	Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63.	Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64.	Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65.	Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66.	Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67.	Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68.	Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69.	McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70.	Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71.	Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72.	Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73.	Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74.	Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75.	Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76.	Williams, Jackson – Young Willis
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards
77.	Abbott, Daniel – Young, William
	12th United States Colored Infantry
78.	Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79.	Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80.	Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81.	Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82.	Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83.	Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84.	Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85.	Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86.	Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
87.	McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	--------------------

- |     |                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| 88. | Patten, David – Roads, Henry     |
| 89. | Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur |
| 90. | Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry  |
| 91. | Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter      |

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- |     |                                   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 92. | Abernathy, Essie – Youngman, John |
|-----|-----------------------------------|

13th United States Colored Infantry

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 93.  | Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward            |
| 94.  | Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac        |
| 95.  | Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John         |
| 96.  | Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles  |
| 97.  | Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank       |
| 98.  | George, William – Hardin, Lewis        |
| 99.  | Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah          |
| 100. | Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas     |
| 101. | Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram           |
| 102. | Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim           |
| 103. | Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver  |
| 104. | Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis       |
| 105. | Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.     |
| 106. | Smith, James – Thorp, John H.          |
| 107. | Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin       |
| 109. | Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham |

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- |      |                                |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 109. | Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah |
|------|--------------------------------|



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

**Roll 60**

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert



14  
Abbo. Summ.

Co , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322730	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Sumner Abbo

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*6 U.S.A. Colored*  
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 2*, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *April 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Not taken up on Muster*  
*roll of 1864*

Book mark:

*Chas H. Bay*



*Abbs, Lumen.*

*P*, Co. *E*, *11* Reg't *218 C. I.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Linnen Abbo  
C. E.

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellerbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Sunnen Abbo

Det. Co. E.

11<sup>th</sup>

Reg't

U. S. C. Troops (new)

- information as to

his final disposition

His name appears on Regt Ret for March 1864  
as "Enlisted in Company at Memphis March 20/64"  
Not found on M Rollo or M O Roll of C E.  
no further record of him on file.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haxton

Adjutant General's Office,

W. Records discontinued Cards &c

June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Sunnen Abbo

Det. Co. E.

11<sup>th</sup>

Reg't

U. S. C. T.

✓ Co. Morning Rep. book shows March 20 '1864.

Sunnen Abbo joined as Recruit.

April 6 '64: Died of disease in Regt. Hospital

April 5 '1864.

Name not found in Co. Descript. book.

W. H.



15  
Abbott Daniel

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334009	26
2	6334100	27
3	6334205	28
4	6334299	29
5	6334433	30
6	6335017	31
7	9072518	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P3061430 accd Wd



11 (Ken) U. S. C. T.

Samuel Abbott (Ken),  
Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Indiana

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

March 2

, 1864.

Where

Memphis

By whom

L. W. Harrison

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Reyes

C 8

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Hobbs

Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens  
Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.

Where born

Alabama

Age 40 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair

Black

Complexion

Black; height

5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in

March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

\*Fort Pickens, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Alabama, Ala.

Company to which assigned

Remarks

\*Immed. by Pickens

† The organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Proctor



C A | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James C. Hobbs  
Pot, Cox, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for C A 2 to C A 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Director

Copyist.

c 8 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. R. R.

Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March - 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Reg't  
Hospital since June 29.  
1864

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boehmer



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Hobbs*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *C Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Webster Genl. Hosp.*  
*Since July 24, 1864*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Robt. H. Webster*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Abbott*  
*But*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4* \*

Where

*Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period

*3* years. \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in Webster*  
*Gen. S. Hospital Aug.*  
*28. 1864 Received notice*  
*Sept 1 1864*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*PV 3. P. 69. 68*

*Rockester*

(358c)

Copyist.



*C* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Abbott*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Webster*  
*Gen. S. Hospital Aug.*  
*28. 1864 Received notice*  
*Sept 1 1864*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *PV 3. P. 69. 68*

*Rochester*

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Daniel Abbott

Pvt., K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 28/64 in  
Rebel's Genl Hospital

Book mark: F.S. P.V. 3.P. 69. 68-V. 225.P.  
231.76.V. 222.P. 173.75.V. 89.P. 85. 69

(361)

Hammer

Copypist.



Abbot, Daniel.

P, Co. K,

11

Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

1864 Dup. Hdt.  
Inventory of the Effects

of  
Priv. Daniel Abbott.

Date of Company 30 .. 74

Regiment 2d Heavy Art. Col. Col. Col.

Who died at Webster 24, a

General Hospital.

Memphis Tenn Aug 28 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Priv. Daniel Abbott  
Company 30 .. 74  
Regiment 2d Heavy Art. Col. Col. Col.  
who died in the Webster 24, a General Hospital Memphis  
at  
Memphis Tenn Aug 28 1864

CAPS .....  
DRESS COATS .....  
OVERCOATS .....  
JACKETS .....  
TROWERS .....  
SHIRTS .....  
DRAWERS .....  
BOOTS, PAIRS .....  
SHOES, PAIRS .....  
STOCKINGS .....

BLANKETS .....  
KNAPSACKS .....  
CANTEENS .....  
Haversacks .....  
MUSKETS .....  
BAYONETS .....  
CARTRIDGE BOX .....  
BELT .....  
MONEY .....

1864  
Aug 28  
Tenn



Webster

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis Tenn Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer <sup>"</sup>Co Company,

<sup>"</sup> Regiment of Heavy Art (Colored)

that Private Daniel Smith,

in this hospital on 28<sup>th</sup> August 1864

of Scourge

I have to inform you

of your Company, died

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory  
of his effects. <sup>Things</sup> Interments sent to Washington

He had no effects

Very respectfully yours, &c.

D. C.

A. J. Shaw

Surgeon U. S. Army

In Charge of General Hospital.

V B-K-  
L. Annell M.H.  
9th St. S. Cal.  
7th St. S. Cal.  
10th St. S. Cal.  
10th St. S. Cal.

RECEIVED OFFICE  
Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Exp. into value Inventory sent 2d Aug.

RECEIVED  
ADJUT  
7<sup>th</sup>  
1864  
GEN'L  
C. H. R. Co.



# Final Statement

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that *Daniel A. Hobbs* a *Private*  
of Captain *L. J. Washburn's* Company (*H*) of the *Seventh*  
Regiment of *Cal. Heavy Arty* Volunteers, of the State of *Colorado*, born in  
State of *Alabama* aged *40* years; *5* feet *1*"  
inches high; *Black*, complexion, *Black*, eyes, *Black*, hair, and  
by occupation a *Farmer*, was enrolled or enlisted at *Memphis Tennessee*  
*March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864* and mustered in service by *Capt. Williams* at  
*Memphis Tenn* on the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April* 1864 to serve in

the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in  
*the field* to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \* *Death*  
\* State particularly the cause of discharge: if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

*He having died in Webster's General Hospital Memphis Tennessee August 28<sup>th</sup> 1864 by reason of Catarrh.*

The said *Pvt Daniel A. Hobbs* was last paid by Paymaster  
*Wm Smith* to include the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *April*  
1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his  
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,  
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *\$24.00* dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 1864 to the  
time of discharge *Death*

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at *Memphis Tenn*, this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864

*A. T. Shaw*  
*Surgeon 6<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf*  
*In Charge*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

16  
Abbott Fayette.

Co K., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334010	26
2	6334101	27
3	6334201	28
4	6334295	29
5	6334372	30
6	6334445	31
7	6334514	32
8	6334583	33
9	6334660	34
10	6334734	35
11	6334805	36
12	6334871	37
13	6334934	38
14	9072519	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



11 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Gayette C. Hot

(then)  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 6 feet inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *W. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar.*, 1864.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. F. Jackson*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Breggs*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Jaquette & Hobbs*  
*7th Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.*

Where born *10th Carolina*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where recruited *Okla., Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks

U. S. C. T. subsequently became Col. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

\*Muster-in shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of *April 2, 1864*. Enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book number

*Reister*



*CA* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lauretta Robott*  
(*Prk*), Col *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Vol 2 to Vol 50*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*H*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E K* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Rochester*

(358c)

Copyist.

c 9 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Faurett & Hobart*  
Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Will R. Lane*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Reed*

(358c)

Copyist.

A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Fayette Street  
Corp., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Aug the 24. for my  
Canteen & Haversack  
90 cts.

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reheator

(358c)

Copyist.



*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Fayette Abbott*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 1864*, 186*H*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186*H*\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present Sick*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Robert*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Fayette Abbott*  
Corp, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Gov*  
*Ordinance; one screw*  
*driver, one wiper*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: . . .

(358c)

*Beckwith*

Copyist.

*C.* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Fayette Abbott*

*Corp*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *Ordnance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Thos Allen*  
Copyist



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Smith*

*Co. K*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* 100 for *delinquent report*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Allen*

(358c)

Copyright

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*George H. Smith*

*Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *George H. Smith*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *additional pay*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks: *Received from Corp. ...*  
*20.00 for ...*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. L. Allen*

*11* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*John Smith*  
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Franklin* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *75* 100 for *insurance*  
*25* *2 & 25*

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*Capt. Jan 20th 65*  
*for service*

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*R.* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Smith*

*John C. Smith*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John C. Smith*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Franklin* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.25* 100 for *War Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*John C. Smith*

A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Fate Abbott

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec , 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1 , 1864\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for b. b. & g. &.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Fate Abbott

Priv, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 10, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 36 87 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. b. & g.

Equipage \$ 2.25

Book mark :

(361)

Hammer

Copyist.



Abbott, Fayette.

P, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C. P.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fayette Library

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*For Collection*

*June 28<sup>th</sup>, 1877*

Vol.

C. T., 1877

Wanted in the case of *Payette Abbott* *Brigade*, Co. *"K"*,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new) *Cause of Reduction* -  
*Reduced from Corporal June 20/65 - Must May & June 1865*

Respectfully,

*L. A. Woodward*

Chief Clerk.

*Pr. J. H. Halden*

Adjutant General's Office,

*Div. of Discontinued Service*

*July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1877.*

Vol.

C. T., 1877

Reply in case of

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

*Payette Abbott* *Brigade*, Co. *"K"*,  
*26<sup>th</sup> S. C. Troop*

*Ad. 2<sup>nd</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inf.*

*Memphis Tenn June 20 1865*

*Reduced to the Ranks for neglect of duty. By*  
*Special Orders No. 117 to date from June 20 1865.*

*2 of S.C. 5-77 R.H.*



17  
Abbott Jacob.

Co I., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private 1/2 Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332945	26
2	6333039	27
3	6333134	28
4	6333224	29
5	6333307	30
6	6333392	31
7	6333468	32
8	6333548	33
9	6333620	34
10	6333692	35
11	6333767	36
12	6333838	37
13	6333905	38
14	9072477	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 363699.

S. 1500755 ~~per~~ m

D 2489495 And. and.  
M. A. 1075826

A

11 new) U.S.C.T.

Jacob Abbott

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion olive

Eyes olive; hair olive

Where born Sumner, Ia.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 1, 1864.

Where Sumner, Ia.

By whom Slaughter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. J. Mari

(383g)

Company



A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Abbot*

*Pr't*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Pickering Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.*

Where born *Sunrise Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1, 1864.\**

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 1, 1864.\**

Where mustered in *St. Pickering Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Okalona, Chickasaw Co., Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*\* Inmate of State Ar.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Williken*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Abbott*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Milliken*

Copyist.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Abbott*  
Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1<sup>st</sup> Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hilliken*

Copyist.



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Abbott*  
*Corps, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop for one haversack  
lost or destroyed.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Williken*

Copyist.

*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Abbott*  
Corpl't, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Milliken*

Copyist.

*A* **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Abbott*  
*Private*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty in*  
*Co. Me, Sept.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*W. H. Keen*

Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Abbott*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2245*

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Abbott*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Abbott*

*Private* Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358c) Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Abbott*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

*A* | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Abbott*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Screw Dr + CW*  
*+ Suspension of Wiper 40*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

A 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Jacob Abbot

Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, and Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

DT Weber



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Abbot*

*Priv. Col*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Jan 2* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 2*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *30.65* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *45* 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Webster*

(361)

Copyist.

Abbott, Jacob. or Joseph.  
P, Co. I, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Jacob Abbott

Co. I,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops (new)

Date and Cause of Reduction - Borne on M. Roll  
from Organization to Oct 3, '64 as Corporal  
on all subsequent M. Rolls as Private -

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. function

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Comds. &c

June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S.C. Jacob Abbott, Co. I,

Regul. Order book: Corp'l. Joseph Abbott Co. I.  
Reduced to ranks, for neglect of duty, to date from  
Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864; per G. O. 74 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Apr. of Regt. Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Other books do not furnish any inf. -

Name of Joseph Abbott not borne on Co. Descript. book.  
Jacob Abbott borne as a Private Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> '64 on Co.  
Morning Rep. book.

W.S.



Jack Abbott Dr

Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Mass. (vol)

Exempt

17-a

Abbott, Milton

Co. K, // U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9072611	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

17-a

Abbott, Milton

Co. K, // U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9072611	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



11 U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Charleston, Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 23, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom L. J. Whitman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by doctor.  
subacute Rheumatism  
never cured.

Beggs

18

Abbott William

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334008	26
2	6334099	27
3	6334196	28
4	6334291	29
5	6334441	30
6	6334368	31
7	6334511	32
8	6334580	33
9	6334647	34
10	6334722	35
11	6334794	36
12	6334859	37
13	6334922	38
14	9072516	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1724058 P. cum  
S. 1703762 P. aff

R. 1765498 P. aff  
S. 2072160 P. aff



*A* | **1 (Ban) U. S. C. T.**

*William Abbott*  
(man)  
, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Columbus Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *G. J. Washburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Bryce*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Abbott*

*Art. Co. & 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickering*  
*Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.*

Where born *Columbus, Mississippi*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Worton, Monro. Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry, New.

\* Muster-roll shows enrollment and muster-in of the company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Rochester*

2 X | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William H. Wood*  
Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*Rochester*

Copyist.



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Abbott*  
*Serpt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*E. E. E. E. E.*

Copyist.

*C 8* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William H. H. H.*  
*Sept*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*H*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Robert*  
.....  
.....

*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*William Abbott*

*Sergeant*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Reister*

*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*William Abbott*

*Sergt* Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Recheater*



*C.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Abbott*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *(March)*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. Allen*

*R.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William T. Holt*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1865*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1865*, 186*5*.\*

Where *San Francisco*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. T. Holt*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William D. Smith*  
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186*7*.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. D. Smith*  
Copyright

*N.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William D. H.*

*Co. K*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Hempstead* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*William D. H.*



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Smith*

*Smith*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..

*Nov*

, 1865.\*

Where

*Transylvania*

\*

Period

*2*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*115*

100 for

*100 for 100*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Allen*

(358c)

Copyist.

CA

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Abbott

Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1865\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95-  
100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)

Copyright

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Abbott  
Sgt., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 95- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 6.6 & G. Equip-  
age 95 cts

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Hammer

Copyist.

Abbott, William -

Sgt, Co. K 11

Reg't S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Abstract, Nov

1892

By order

Headquarters  
11th U. S. Colored Infantry,

Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders  
No. 182

Extract

++  
Sergeant William Abbott, Co. "K",  
11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf. is hereby detailed  
on daily duty and will immediately  
report to Lieut J. N. Davis A. Q. L.  
M. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf. for instructions  
and orders.

++  
By Command of Col. W. R. Lamer  
J. D. Dyer  
Adjutant

Camp of the 11th U. S. C. Inf.

19  
Abby Isaac.

Co *F.*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322702	26
2	6329933	27
3	6330024	28
4	6330114	29
5	6330196	30
6	6323260	31
7	6330322	32
8	6330905	33
9	9072048	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**11**(new)**U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Abby*

*(new)*  
Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Bk.*

Eyes; *Bk.* hair *Bk.*

Where born *Onondaga - Ky -*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jun. 11 -*, 1864.

Where *Ft. Pickering*

By whom *D. G. Kipbner* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted August*  
*6th. 1864 from Ft.*  
*Pickering.*

*F. A. Wright*



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Abby*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Memphis Tenn*, *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where born *Calwell Co Ky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*As hley*

*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**  
*Isaac Abby*  
*Put*, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***  
for *Jan 11 to Mch 11*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 186*4*.

Where *3<sup>d</sup> Pickering*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Rose*

*A*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Apple*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Isaac*

*A*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Apple*

*P.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st June*, 186*1*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. R. ...*

Copyist.



*(11)* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Abbie*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A 11 Nov 1864 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Abby  
Pvt, Co. F, 11 (7th S.C. H.A. New)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Ft. Pickering  
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When

Aug. 8, 1864

Where

Ft. Pickering

Arrested :

When

186

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

W. H. Bogan

Copied.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac Abney  
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entered from Ft  
Pickens Aug 6, 1864  
The M E 1st Aid-  
man # 258 for U.S.  
in Knapsack, Haversack,  
canteen 3.27

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

721

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Abby*

*Pt F*

, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12 1866*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Fort*

*Pickens Tenn Aug 6/64*

Book mark :

(361)

*Isaac Abby*

Copyist.



*Abby Isaac,*

*P. F.*, Co. *F*, *11* Reg't *U.S.C. I.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Isaac Abby-  
Pot. Co "F" 11<sup>th</sup> USC-I (und)

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr. Ellsworth*

*May 2<sup>d</sup>, 1877*

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Isaac Abby*

*2<sup>d</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*

*11<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. C. Troops (new)*

*Mr. [unclear] July August 1864 reports him Present for duty.  
R.R. for Sept. Oct 1864 reports "Deserted Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 64"  
R.R. " Sept 1864 reports "Deserted Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1864"  
Do the records of your office show him Present  
for duty after Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1864?*

Respectfully,

*H. A. Woodward*

Chief Clerk.

*J. J. Halton*

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records & Discontinued Comd's &c

*May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1877*

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

*11<sup>th</sup> Regt*

*U. S. C. T.*

*Isaac Abby*

*2<sup>d</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*

*Regt. & Co. Descriptive books show: Deserted from Fort Pickens, Tex.  
Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*No Evidence relative to return from desertion.*

*W. J.*

*His Clothing Acpt. was settled on the  
Descript. List of Deserters Sept. 64.*

20

Adams Arthur.

Co L-E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335032	26
2	6335120	27
3	6335208	28
4	6335304	29
5	6335377	30
6	6335450	31
7	6335521	32
8	6335586	33
9	6329520	34
10	6329595	35
11	6329675	36
12	6329738	37
13	6329798	38
14	9071896	39
15	9072785	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

11<sup>th</sup> Mar U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Adams*  
(new)  
, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years, height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*

; hair *Black*

Where born *Lebanon Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Serg. J. J.*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*from U. S. Navy 11<sup>th</sup> Mar*  
*for 10 years. 11<sup>th</sup> Mar*  
*11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Army May*  
*10<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*A* | **11 (new) U. S. C. T.**

*Arthur Adams*  
*L*, Co. *(new)*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

*BLK*

Eyes;

*BLK*

hair

*BLK*

Where born

*Carolina W. d.*

Occupation

*Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.*

Where

*Memphis Tenn.*

By whom

*Sergt E Crockett*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*D. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Adams*

*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens,*  
*Memphis, Tenn., April 2, 1864.*

Where born *Carolina, Virginia,*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *April 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn.,*

Boards paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks.

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y (New).

\* Muster roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*CL*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Adams*

*Over*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*C 11* (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur Adams*

*Driver*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Arthur Adams

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1

, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis Tenn.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due the U. S. for Ordnance \$ 22

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Norman

Copyright

*C A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Adams*  
*Dr's*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *179* for *Camp & Garrison Equipage*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*e. f.* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur Adams*  
*Qu't*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *174* *100* for *Camp &*

*Gas, Equipage*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*A* | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur Adams*  
*Prst*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *79* / *100* for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks: *Present on daily duty*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. W. Williams*

Copyist.

A | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Arthur Adams

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 1 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C.C. & E.

Remarks: Present on  
daily duty.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Luther Adams*  
*Ch*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. L May 11/65,*  
*On daily duty as Mus-*  
*ician.*  
*Stop for ordnance 1.93*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyd.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Arthur Adams  
Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Can carry duty as  
Musician.  
Stop for 100 days.

Book mark:

(858)

Loring

Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur Adams*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr & May*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*as Medicin.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*L. Adams*  
Copied.

✓ | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Adams

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Valentine

Copyist.

*A.*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Adams*

*Priv. Co. E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ *14* <sup>44</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks : . . . . .

Book mark : . . . . .

*Valentine*

(861)

Copyist.

21  
Adams Henry.

Co. L, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335031	26
2	6335119	27
3	6335207	28
4	6335305	29
5	6335378	30
6	6335451	31
7	6335520	32
8	6335629	33
9	9072-7811	34
10	A-45-03-1872	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

OPV. 108 1872  
A-45-03-1872

See also



A 1947 336 Poetry

*11* (new) U. S. C. T.

*Henry Adams*  
*Co. L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *39* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Madison Co. Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *mch 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Sgt Crockett*; term *y'rs.*

Remarks:

*E. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.

*L* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Henry Adams*

*Privt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens,*  
*Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.*

Where born *Madison, Alabama,*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *April 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens,*  
*Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\*The organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *A 45-CJ 1372*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Fanny Adams*

*Brook*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent from service*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Copyist.*



*11* (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Adams*  
(*Ort*), Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Chambers*  
Copyright

4

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Smith, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
July 2 Aug

for, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due half for Ordnance \$ .25

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Henry Adams*

*Priv*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *50* 100 for *Camp &*

*Garrison Equipage*

Remarks: *Present sick*

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Adams*

*Qmt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *150* for *Camp*

*for 9 days*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



A | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams  
Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 50/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Present sick (?)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

A 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dead.

Wm. R.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Dead April 18, 1865-  
E. B. 210 P. 482

S. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6335629

01891A

P. V. 24, P. 164. 72  
A. 45- V. 9. C. J. 72

A 11 Infancy.  
7<sup>th</sup> H.A. U.S.C.I  
Henry Adams  
Co. 2 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

A 45. b. J. 1872.

**Record and Pension Office.**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conner

Copyist.



Adams  
P. L. 11  
Co. 2

Hornery  
U. S. C. Inf.  
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take account of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, he shall, before he departs, deposit the same in the hands of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Henry Adams*  
Late of Company *E*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Col. Inf. N. G.*  
Volunteers, who died at *Memphis, Tenn.*  
on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *April* 1865.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD &amp; PENSION BUREAU.

Washington. *March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

*Wm. H. Garrison* Hospital  
*Memphis, Tenn.* on file in

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL.

*J. H. Woodward*

Lieut. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*J. H. Woodward*

Inventory of the effects of Henry Adams late  
a Private of Captain W. C. Sullivan Company 1 of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. C. Sullivan Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Memphis, Tenn. in the State of Tenn. on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, at Memphis, Tenn.  
in Company 1 Regiment of W. C. Sullivan Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Memphis, Tenn. in the State  
of Tenn.: he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brunet hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a carriage driver; he died in W. C. Sullivan Hospital, at  
Memphis, Tenn. on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, by  
reason of acute pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 1.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry Adams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of W. C. Sullivan May 23 1865 prop to Captain Sullivan  
W. C. Sullivan as above to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
Special Order 25. A. G. O. Series of 1863.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Memphis, Tenn.

Commanding the Company.

DATE:

April 18 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Adams*  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Company *"D"*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Adams  
 Rank: Private Company: "G" Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. Inf. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Master Roll of Co.  
for Rec'd. & Up to 1865.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

B.E.S.  
Clerk.

Adj't Genl's Office  
July 24 1892

The Muster Roll of Co. I  
of the U. S. Army (Ill) for March  
and April 1865, reports the fact  
but not the date of death of  
Private Henry Adams.

The Surg. Genl U. S. A.  
reports date of death of the  
soldier - April 18<sup>th</sup> or 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The former date (April  
eighteenth 1865) is held <sup>correct</sup> <sup>correct</sup>  
the Co. Muster Roll indicated  
above will be amended  
accordingly.

E. 10. 10  
1892

W. H. M. Martin  
Asst. Adj't Genl  
W. H. M. Martin, Docuclator  
Aug 1892

11

No. 100 100  
Completed,  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. — — —

Henry Adams  
Priv of Company L  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Regt Infy  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died on 18<sup>th</sup> April 1865

Unknown Ref. Co.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Adams  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Infantry State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Bronchitis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Saml. S. Jessop

Apt. Surg. U.S. Army

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Webster U.S. Genl. Joseph  
Memphis  
Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Inventory of Effects

REMARKS.

Adm. June 23, 1865  
A. M. acct. for effects, Value \$1.00  
Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor. Inv. of effects  
Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor. Mar 27, 1866,

B. G. Cole

Clerk.



Inventory of the effects of *Henry Adams*  
 Company *L*, *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *of Cal. Inf*  
 who died in the *Rebels* General Hospital *Memphis*  
*Tennessee* April *19<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

CAPS .....	/	BLANKETS .....
DRESS COATS .....		KNAPSACKS .....
OVERCOATS .....	/	CANTEENS .....
JACKETS .....		HAVERSACKS .....
TROUSERS .....		MUSKETS .....
SHIRTS .....		BAYONETS .....
DRAWERS .....	/	CARTRIDGE BOX .....
BOOTS, pairs .....	/	BELT .....
SHOES, pairs .....		MONEY .....
STOCKINGS .....		

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*Henry Adams*

Late of Company *L*, *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

*of Colored Infantry*, who died

at *Rebels* General

Hospital *Memphis Tennessee* April *19<sup>th</sup>*

1865.

1871



Walter A. S. Army General Hospital,  
Memphis Tenn April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer, L Company,  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cal. Inf.

I have to inform you  
that Henry Adams of your Company died in this  
Hospital on April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865 of  
Chronic Bronchitis.

I enclose his ~~Description List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~  
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Saml. S. Jessop.  
Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital

22

Adams Peter

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327465	26
2	6327539	27
3	6327620	28
4	6327725	29
5	6327810	30
6	6327983	31
7	6328617	32
8	9071643	33
9	9071443	34
10	1031-05-18-18	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EP 12/536. 1031. 05. 78*

See also



11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Her Adams  
(new)  
, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 1863.

Where La Fayette

By whom A. Carson; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hospital at  
Memphis records lost in  
action at Fort Miller April  
12th 1864.

Leary



11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*John Adams*  
(New)  
, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** *Not so plain*

Age                      years    height                      feet                      inches.

Complexion

Eyes;                                      hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When                      *Aug 25*                      , 186*3*.

Where                      *In Fayette, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Carver*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Scary*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter James*  
*Pr*, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Smith Mass*, *Oct 27*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 27*, 1863

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 1863.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(856)

*Lager*  
Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Peter Adams*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from enlistment to Oct 3, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :.

*11* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**  
*Peter Eldams*  
*100*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :



*11* | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Adams*  
*Art*, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

*Agas*

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Peter Adams  
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Memphis, Tenn.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark Died Mar. 24/64 E 3<sup>12</sup>/<sub>36</sub>

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Cter Adams  
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Wash. at  
Memphis, Tenn. Description  
Well Lost in action at  
Fort Pillow, Tenn.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. L. Coote

Copyist.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Peter Adams*

*Chi.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died*

*At Small Pox S. H.*  
*Memphis Tenn. Apr. 16/64.*

Book mark: *Died Feb 24/64*  
*E. B. 12/36 & 1031 C. T. 78.*

(361)

*Hodges*

Copyist.



A 11" (new) U.S.C.

Peter Adams.

Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C. (new)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1031, C.T. 1878.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

B. W. Sumner.  
Capt.

Adams,  
P. D. 11  
Co. D

Peters  
U.S.C. Inf.  
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1878The death of Privet Peter Adams, late of  
Adams, Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U.S.Colored 2<sup>d</sup> (Regt), is reported as follows:On Company Muster Roll.  
For March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864, no date, 186Company Muster-out Roll.  
April 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For no record, 1864, no record, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

no record, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

( ) March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Rolls will be amended accordingly.Samuel P. ...  
EB, 12 Assistant Adjutant General.Voted in Reg<sup>t</sup>

Filed

Final Statement of  
Privet Peter Adams late of  
Co. D 11<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.  
who died at Waller's Hospital  
Memphis Tenn on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1864Privet Peter Adams, 18647<sup>th</sup> Co. S,  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.Co. D.Ent on Ref. Co.

He is indebted to

Sutler,

dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Memphis Tenn, this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864A. M. ...Surgeon General  
U.S. Army  
and Charge

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.



*Final Statement*  
~~NOT TO BE~~

~~TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.~~

I Certify, On honor that *Peter Adams* a *Private*  
of Captain *D. Cannon* Company (*D*) of the *First Ala*  
Regiment of *Ala* Volunteers, of the State of *Alabama*, born in  
State of *Alabama* aged *25* years; *5* feet *6*  
inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and  
by occupation a *Field Hand*, was enrolled or enlisted at *Lafayette*  
*Capt Cannon* Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1863 and mustered in service by *Capt Cannon* at  
*Lafayette* on the *18* day of *October*, 1863, to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in

*The field*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of  
(State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after)

*Died in Rebel General Hospital*  
*Memphis Tenn March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864,*  
*of pneumonia*

The said *Privt Peter Adams* was last paid by Paymaster  
*Maj Dolman* to include the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*

1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his

(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-  
ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, ~~not paid for, amounting to~~ *Since Enlistment \$44.56* dollars.  
100

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
100

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863 to the  
time of discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the

186

23

Adams Simon

Co H., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6331999	26
2	6332099	27
3	6332182	28
4	6332260	29
5	6332323	30
6	6332386	31
7	6332443	32
8	6332500	33
9	6332560	34
10	6332635	35
11	6332707	36
12	6332778	37
13	6332844	38
14	9072288	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | **11** *(new)* **U. S. C. T.**  
*Simon Adams*  
*(new)*  
, Co *H* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe & Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 17*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. G. McQueen* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. E. Purke*

*W*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Adams*

(*Ad.*), Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.*

Where born *Monroe Co. Miss.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 12*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 12*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark ;

(356g)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*W* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Sorrow Adams*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *2<sup>d</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Wagner*

Copied.

*A* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Lincoln Adams*

*Ch.*, Co. II, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. H. Wagner*

Copist

*(11)* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*William C. Adams*  
*(Pvt.)*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*(Signed)*  
Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Adams*

*Co. II, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for one hour  
for one strike \$0.22.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:---

(358)

*W. H. Green*

Copyist



*(11)* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Adams*

*(Plt)*, Co. II, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5<sup>45</sup>* *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. H. Wagner*  
Copyist

*S.* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Simon Adams*

*Co.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop ordinance*

*from Roll Nov. & Dec.*

*64, \$5.45*

Book mark:

(858)

*Hawthorn*

Copyist.

11. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Adams*

*Plt.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 21st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Hunting*

Copy.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Simon Adams

Pl., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Howling

Copied.



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Simon Adams  
Pot., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43 for 100 for Ord. &

Ord. stones lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Heavily

Copyright.

*A.* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Adams*  
*Oct.*, II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *-* <sup>*43*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Oct. &*

*Und. Stones Lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *-* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Howling*

Copyright.

*A* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Adams*

*Priv*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *46<sup>3</sup>* for *Quartermaster*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*McMurray*  
Copyright.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Simon Adams*

*Opt H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$ 11 \_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 43 \_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 23 P 225. 68*

(361)

*W. E. Meany*  
Copyist.

24  
Adams Thomas,

Co K., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Female Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334011	26
2	6334102	27
3	6334271	28
4	6334996	29
5	9072517	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



11 (Ken) U.S.C.T.  
Thomas Adams (Ken)  
, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Aberdeen Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March, 1867

Where Memphis

By whom L. J. Nathan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in winter & spring  
since & since March 12, 67

Bryer

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*C. H. L. M. & Co. Adams*  
*Port, Cal.* 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Port Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn.* *Apr 2*, 1864.

Where born *Wentworth, Mississippi*

Age *30* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 1*, 1864

Where mustered in *Port Pickens, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ontotoc, Ontotoc Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks

1. If the person on subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y, New.

\*M. shows enrollment and muster in of this company as of *1864*. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

*Rocketer*

*X* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Adams*  
*Co. K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll  
for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *absent - sick in*  
*Walter Hospital since*  
*Apr 28, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became *Co. K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Rockester*

Copyist.

✓ 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

(21-), Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 13<sup>th</sup>  
Memphis Water Hospital

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Archester

(358c)

Copyist.

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

Pvt, K 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn Jan. 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: died May 12/64, in  
Holston Genl Hospital

Book mark: F.S.V. 227. P. 221. 76

(861)

Hammer

Copyist.



Adams, Thomas

P, Co. R

11

U.S.C. Inf.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1871

The clerk of Thomas Adams  
Private, Co. "K", 11<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.  
Colored Troops (Mass.) is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May 12, 1864, May 12, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.  
May 12, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.  
186

Company Morning Reports.  
186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
May 12, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
May 12, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For May 12, 1864, May 12, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
May 12, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186

By Surgeon ~~sent in check~~  
( ) May 12, 1864

May 12, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. H. Hodge  
Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 12  
358 Valid sent.  
Sup. [unclear] [unclear] sent 2d Auditor.

V. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] J.

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
7 Regt. 11<sup>th</sup> May 12<sup>th</sup> (signed)  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

6 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] on [unclear] of [unclear]

Final Statement  
OF  
CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that *Thomas Adams* of Captain *W. H. B. Eden's* Company (No. *10*) of the *Sixth U.S.* Regiment of *North* Volunteers, of the State of *Tennessee*, born in *Henderson* State of *Mississippi*, aged *30* years; *5* feet *7* inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, was enrolled or enlisted at *Memphis Tenn* and mustered in service by *Capt. Williams* at *Fort Wadsworth* on the *2* day of *April*, 186*4* to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in

*the field*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *illness* (State particularly the cause of discharge, if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.)

*Admitted to Dept. Genl Hospital Memphis, Tenn, May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*of Paratyphoid*

The said *Thomas Adams* was last paid by Paymaster *W. H. B. Eden* on the *1* day of *March* 186*4*, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his

(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, *once, Enlistment \$ 18.75* not paid for, amounting to *100* dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of *not paid for*, amounting to *100* dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *1* day of *March* 186*4* to the time of discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the *1864*

He is indebted to *Sutler*, *dollars*.

GIVEN in duplicate at *Memphis Tenn* this *24* day of *May*, 186*4*

*A. D. Shaw*  
*Surgeon 6<sup>th</sup> Iowa* *Vol* *Commanding Company* *Discharge*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

*6, B. 35-5*

*Disch May 12, 1864*



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Thomas Adams*  
 Company *"K"* 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment *U. S. H. Colored*  
 who died in the *Webster* General Hospital *Memphis*  
*Tenn* *May 12, 1864*

CAPS,.....		BLANKETS, .....	
DRESS COATS,.....		KNAPSACKS, .....	1
OVERCOATS, .....		CANTEENS,.....	1
JACKETS, .....		HAVERSACKS,.....	
TROUSERS,.....	1	MUSKETS,.....	
SHIRTS,.....	3	BAYONETS, .....	
DRAWERS,.....	2	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....	
BOOTS, pairs, .....		BELT,.....	
SHOES, pairs, .....		MONEY, <i>One Rubber</i>	1
STOCKINGS,.....			

Inventory of the Effects

OF  
*Thos Adams*  
 Late of Company *"K"* 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Regiment *U. S. H. Colored*  
 Who died at *Webster*  
 General Hospital. *Memphis*  
*Tenn* *May 12, 1864*

*dup*



U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Memphis Tenn May 24/1864.

Commanding Officer "K" Company,  
1st Regiment U. S. Colored

I have to inform you  
that ~~James~~ <sup>James</sup> ~~Smith~~ <sup>Smith</sup> of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the ~~20th~~ <sup>21st</sup> day of May 1864.  
of ~~Dysentery~~ <sup>Dysentery</sup>

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory  
of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.

A. T. Shaw  
Surgeon U. S. A. <sup>Col.</sup>  
In Charge of General Hospital.



25  
Adams William

Co *P.*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322868	26
2	6325135	27
3	6326285	28
4	9071024	29
5	9071187	30
6	43156670	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Nov 4*, 1864.

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*

*Enlisted*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Nov 4*, 1864.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Not Entitled to Bounty. Substitute for Joseph (over)*

Book mark:

*A. S. Richardson*

JAN. 22

6322868

018914

Eller drafted in (credited  
to) Washington Co. 32 Sub  
12 Hist Sec Accepted in  
accordance with Circular  
19+23 Sec, 64 Pro. Mar,  
Gen Office,

A

11<sup>(100)</sup> U. S. C. T.

William Adams

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(100)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion 5 ash

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 4, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Coleman ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. S. Gentry

11<sup>(140)</sup> U.S.C.T.

*William Adams*

*(140)*  
, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 4*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *J. B. Coleman*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted to Joseph Allen*  
*Washington Col'd. Died in Reg't Hosp*  
*Fort Pickens of Disease, final*  
*statements forwarded to Washington*  
*Dec 31. 1864*



*A*

*Ms. 5.*

*William Adams*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of U. S. Sub-*  
*stitutes forwarded*

Roll dated  
*Genl Draft Rendezvous Nov 14, 1864*

Where born *N Carolina*

Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 4*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 4*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *35.89*  
*100*

Date of first muster *Nov 4*, 186*4*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 12 Comg.*

*Det. 32 Sub Dist. Wash-*

*ington Co. Mo. Sub for*

*Joseph Eller*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(356m)

Copyist.

*(A)* **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*William Adams*

*(Pr.)*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: *Died in Regt*  
*Hospl. Ft. Pickens,*  
*Dec. 27, '64. Final*  
*statement forwarded*  
*Dec. 31, '64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*M. A. Gilman*

(358)

Copyist.

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Priv., B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last ~~pay~~ due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: died at Memphis  
Tenn. Dec 27, 1864

Book mark: P.S.

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Adams, William

P, Co. B

11

U S. C. Inf.  
Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

2

EP

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

EP & Med Ex filed 7/6/01

WCB

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*William Adams*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

*Approved*

*N. F. Fleckman*

*Asst Surg U. S. A.*

106  
1  
101



Col

married

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Substitute Wm Adams  
~~RECRUIT~~ 22 years, occupation Laborer  
born in North Carolina presented by H. L. Smith

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what disease? no
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
  3. Have you ever had fits? no
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
  7. Are you subject to the piles? no
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no
- Head \_\_\_\_\_  
Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
Face \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
Chest 35 inches Expansion 39 inches  
Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
Genital and Urinary Organs Very long prepuce, & some degree  
Vertebral Column of Sphymosis  
Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches

Approved  
Julian Pales  
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: November 4 1864  
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Allen A. Robinson W<sup>m</sup> Adams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

WITNESS:

H. C. Smith William Adams  
\_\_\_\_\_

Colonel

No. 27

William Adams

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Joseph E. Miller

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1864

By

Capt E. D. Colman

W. McDonald Esq

Dr. Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment

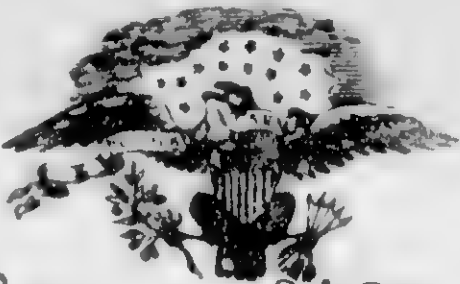
121  
Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Louis*

I, *Allen A. Robinson* *Wm Adams* born in the State  
of *N. Carolina* aged *22* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Joseph Eller* Esq., of *Washington Co. 32*  
*Sub. Dis. 12th District Ills*

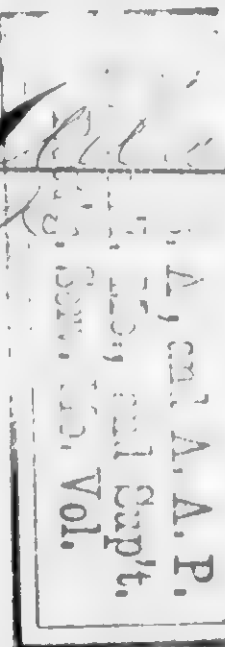
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *4th* day of *November*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Joseph Eller*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *4th* day of *November*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *4th* day of *November*, 1864.

BEFORE *C. H. Calumet*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal Dis Mo*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Joseph Eller*

*Enrolled and* drafted in *Washington Co Ills, 32 Sub Dis 12th Dist*  
*Under Act & Amend 5th* 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2*  
inches high.

*C. H. Calumet*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal Dis Mo*

*N. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian B. L.*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Missouri*

Mustered into the U. S. Service at St. Louis Mo this 4th Nov 1864

Captain & Pro Marshal Dis Mo

C. H. Calumet

1864 Sub No 4

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Leah M. Adams*  
*Co 127 Reg't of 45th Mass*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, dea h. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

JUL 13 1871



I certify, on honor, that William Adams of  
Captain 4th Regt Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of 11th Regt  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of North Carolina, born in Ashe, State  
of North Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Swart complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Ashe, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Ashe, on the 11th day  
of November, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Coleman  
at Ashe, on the 11th day of November,  
186 4, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 22nd Sub. Dist. Oct 12th  
Enrollment District of the State of North Carolina, at Ashe,  
on the 11th day of November, 186 4) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 1 Year, Subsequent to the 1st of June 1864: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Health, Went in Regt. As he  
11th Regt. Term. Dec 27 1864, Ashe, Sub. Dist.  
The said William Adams was a Substitute for Joseph Eller, Washington, D.C.  
(never) was last paid by Paymaster at Ashe  
to include the 11th day of November, 186 4, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 25 89 dollars, since the 11th day of November,  
186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of North Carolina, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Ashe; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 11th day of November, 186 4.

He is indebted to Ashe, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Ashe, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ashe, North Carolina, this 31st day  
of December, 186 4.

William Adams  
Private  
Commanding Company,



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Private William Adams*

Late of Company *B*

Reg't of *1st U.S. Col. H. S. Ford*

Volunteers, who died at *St. James, Va.*

on the *27* day of *Nov* 186*1*



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

DATE : \_\_\_\_\_

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

M. H. Fiquet  
per John T.

### Commanding the Company.

✓ *B. B.* 4.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*( )*  
*James William Adams*  
*Co B 7 Reg't of 118<sup>th</sup> Col Inf*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, dea b. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that William Adams a Private of  
Captain W. R. Stump Company (8) of the 4 Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of South Carolina, born in Sumter, State  
of South Carolina, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Sumter, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Sumter, on the 11 day  
of November, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Subst. Capt. Coleman  
at Sumter, on the 11 day of November,  
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ 32nd Dist. 1st  
Enrollment District of the State of South Carolina, at Sumter,  
on the 11 day of November, 1864), to serve in the 4 Regiment, for  
the term of 1 Year Sub-assigned to Co. B. 1st S. C. Artillery and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regt. Hospital  
at Sumter, S. C. Dec. 27- 1864 of Disease.

The said Private Wm Adams was a Sub for Joseph C. Washington in place of  
himself was last paid by Paymaster Sumter  
to include the 11 day of November, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 25 89 dollars, since the 4 day of November,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of South Carolina, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Sumter; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 11 day of November, 1864.

He is indebted to Sumter, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Sumter, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sumter, this 27 day  
of December, 1864.

William R. Stump  
Commanding Company.

26  
Addison, Jesse

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322397  
2 6326383  
3 6326466  
4 6326571  
5 6326654  
6 6322991  
7 6326752  
8 6326779  
9 6326814  
10 6326842  
11 6326895  
12 6326962  
13 6327023  
14 6327098  
15 6327168  
16 6327237  
17 6327301  
18 9071334  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



A

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

*James A. Adams*  
(new)  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *46* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Richland S.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 26*, 186*3*

Where *Cornith. Miss.*

By whom *J. D. Hill*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Chadwick*

*A 11(Nuv)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Addison*  
*Pr. Co. 11* *1<sup>st</sup> Ala. S. Art. V Co.*  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *46* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss. Oct. 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 26, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 26*

, 1863.

Where

*Corinth Miss.*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Avery*

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jesse Addison  
Pot, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyst.

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jesse Addison  
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Hospital Corinth, Miss

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copied.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Addison*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Since Dec 22, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

*J. W. Davis*  
Copist.



*A* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Addison*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent & wounded*  
*in Battle of Fort*  
*Pillow and in Hospital & wounded*  
*ill.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Adol*

A. M. Green U.S.C.T.

Jesse Addison  
Prv, Co. (11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. A. C. Infy.)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1864.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Small  
Pox Hospital, Memphis,  
Tenn.*

Book mark: ..

(344)

*Philipson*

Copyist.

*A* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Addison*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June* 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks

*In Small Pox*  
*Hospital at Memphis*  
*Tenn Since Dec*  
*22, 1863.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

(358)

*L. Mear*

Copyist.

*A*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Addison*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*A. M. A.*

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Addison*  
*Bar*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

(358)

*W. Neal*  
Copyist.



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Addison

Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 200 to Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

James Addison

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John C. Addison*  
*111*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U: S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John C. Addison*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Robinson*  
*Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Schuman*  
(358) Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James Addison*

*Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Lost in battle at  
one Haverstick one  
wounded one died*

Book mark:

(358)

*John A. Johnson*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John C. Johnson*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John C. Johnson*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Lost 1 year term in  
haver sack, one wife  
now in driver*

Book mark:



*Al*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Addison*

*Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep & Oct*

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Lost 1 canteen  
1 haversack 100 per  
1 screw driver*

Book mark :

*J. A. Johnson*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Addison*

*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Am U.S. \$1.62 for C. & E.*

Book mark :

*S. M. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jesse Addison

Priv. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ 24 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Due U. S. \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C.O.G. &c  
Due U. S. 43 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

Book mark :

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

27  
Addison, Sandy

Co A., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323519	26
2	6323610	27
3	6323701	28
4	6323804	29
5	6323908	30
6	6324013	31
7	6324108	32
8	6322958	33
9	6324209	34
10	6324245	35
11	6324281	36
12	6324318	37
13	6324381	38
14	6324447	39
15	6324517	40
16	6324597	41
17	6324667	42
18	6324737	43
19	6324805	44
20	9070570	45
21	9070605	46
22	9070729	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also.

J 1814 211 Pomon.

02792107 P. 5. 20r



11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Sandy Addison  
(New)  
, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Sumpter, Ala.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 24, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Heard

*A* | **11** (*2nd*) **U. S. C. T.**

*Sandy Addison*

, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (*2nd*)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Sumpter Ala.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Cosinth Miss.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Hearn*

A 11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Sandy Addison

(New)  
Co. 4, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Sumpter, Ala.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 24, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss

By whom Capt Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Escaped from the  
rebels after battle of  
Fort Pillow, Tenn.

Heard

A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Sandy Addison  
Per Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Addison*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*House*



A | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Sanay Addison

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

House

Copyist.

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Addison*  
*Oct*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

*House*

Copyright.

*A*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Addison*

*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *New and Rec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Howe*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Addison*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sandy & Fely*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copist.

*A*      **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Addison*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$      100 for

Due Gov't, \$      100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :....

*Rosenbaum*  
*Copypst.*



*A. J. New* U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Addison*  
(11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Inf.)  
Priv., Co. *C* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ny. art.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March. + April, 1864.*

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(244)

*Philipson*

Copyist.

*A*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Addison*

*Port* Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

*Rosenblum*

(358)

*Copied.*

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Addison*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

*Copied.*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Addison*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not - Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Lost - Gun wiper*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :...

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyst.

*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Addison*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Lost Gun wifer*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyst.



*A.* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Addison*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Last gun wifer.*

Book mark : *---*

(358)

*A. W. Reed*  
Copyist

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Addison*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. Reed*

A. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Sandy Addison  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. M. Reed.

(358)

Copyist

A.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Addison  
Corpl.

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corpl.  
July 24/65.

Book mark:

N. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

— 44 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Ward - Nelson*  
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for W. H. & Co., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: — 1000000 — 1000000

Aug 24 '55

Book mark:-----

(358)

Hayberger-

Copyist



*11* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. H. Miller*

*Miller*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *- 2 to 100*

*100*

Book mark: *100*

*Wm. H. Miller*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Nandy Addison*  
*Corpl, A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12, 1866*

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 12, 1866*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *22* <sup>*76*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.*

*August 30, 66*

Book mark:

(861)

*Hogbenget*

Copyist.

Atison

Sandy

P. Co. A

11

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

RRR 233  
Hd. Qrs. Fort Pickens Tenn  
~~Memphis~~ January 5/65

---

Kapfenor  
J. C. Col. Comdg

---

Notifies that Private Sandy  
Addison is confined at hard  
Labor until further orders  
Absent without Leave.

---

No. 1156.

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn, *January 5* 1865.

364.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

*7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Arty (Hq)*

*Sir:*

*You are hereby notified that:*

*that*

*Private Sandy Wilson*

*C<sup>o</sup> A 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. Hq*

*of your command, was this day, con- con*  
*fined for Until Further Orders Heard Later & Labor*  
*Charge: Absence without Leave*

By Order of

Col. I. G. KAPPNER.

[R.]

*Henry A. Houston*

~~Adjutant and Post Adj.~~

*Capt and Provost Marshal &*



Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,  
Fort Pickering, Tenn. *January 5<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

*C. A. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.A. Regt*

*Sir:*

*You are hereby notified that*  
*Sandy Atison*

*Co. A 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.A. Regt*

*of your command, was this day, con-*  
*fined for Until further Orders* ~~Hard Labor~~

*Charge: Absence without leave*

By Order of

Col. I. G. KAPPNER.

*Henry A. Houston*

~~Lieut. and Post Surg.~~

*Capt and Provost Marshal*

28

Addisson Thomas

Co C., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326323	26
2	6326382	27
3	6326465	28
4	6326570	29
5	6326658	30
6	6322992	31
7	6326751	32
8	6326778	33
9	6326813	34
10	6326841	35
11	6326894	36
12	6326961	37
13	6327076	38
14	6327361	39
15	9071333	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

C.D. 12/235.

See also

R-61438

S. 144205-2. P.O. return for

S 1475635. P.O. return

S 1565636 P.O. return

A

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Thomas Addison

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years height feet inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Aug 25, 1863

Where

La Grange Tenn.

By whom

W. J. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wounded at Fort  
Pine Bluff - Apr. 12, 1864  
Descriptive Roll given discharge  
May 20, 1865 at Mount Sterling  
By order of Maj. Genl. Hooker  
M. A. A.

Shelton

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Addisson*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss, Sept 25, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 25, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186*3*

Where *La Grange Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

*J W Davis*

Copyist.



*A*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Addison*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Godsavo*

*Copied.*

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Addison

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: 2000000000

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copied.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Addison*  
*Prt*, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*since Feb-18, "1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

(358)

*J. W. Davis*  
Copyist.

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Addison  
Pai, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Absent Wounded  
in Battle - Fort  
Pineau and in Hos-  
pital, Howard City  
D.C.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. J. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Thomas Addison  
Priv., Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Mound City  
Hospital. Wounded  
at Fort Pillow April  
12<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Book mark :

(244)

Philipson

Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Addison*  
*Pri*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks *In Mound City*  
*Hospital, Wounded*  
*in action at Fort*  
*Pillow.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

(358)

*True*

Copyist.

*A* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Addison*

*Pri*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick  
in Wound City  
Hospital, Wounded  
in action April 2/64*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*A. J. Neal*

Copyist.

*A*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Addison*

*Bar*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Went in Hospital  
around City, Ill  
since April 13/64*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

*L. D. Deal*

U | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Addison  
Lieut., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \$200 x 12 mo, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Died in  
Manual City & Gov-  
ernment since April  
3, 1864.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

Final

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James C. Hise*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *See in Hospital*  
*Since April 1864*

Book mark :



*11* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas (old. 2000)*  
*Int., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Ink in Wound*  
*City Hospital since*  
*April 13/64*

Book mark :

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Adams*  
*Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*and Final Statement*  
*given*

Book mark: *Discharged May 28/65 E. B. 235*

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Addison

Pat. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 28/65  
at Maumond City, Ill. by  
reason of Gun shot wound  
by order of Gen. Hooker.

Book mark: P. 23. P. 34. 68  
P. 2. 13. P. 21. 69

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

*Adison Thomas.*

*Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Adison Thomas</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>C</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

*See 1 Sta*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

INVESTIGATIVE  
OFFICE

En on R. of

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

*cert. 2. May 1865*

Approved,

*John S. Hays*

*Leat*

96. 11 3359. A.D. 1865

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

*O. 181 R of D. E.*

*Thomas Addison*

a Private Co. *C*

*7<sup>th</sup>*

Reg't of (Colored) U.S. Art.

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis,

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 1 1865*  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

*En on D.R. of C.*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Thomas Edison* of Captain *H. Smith*  
*Station* Company, [ *6* ], of the *1st Colored* Regiment of United States  
 , was enlisted by *Wm. H. Smith* of  
 the *1st* Regiment of *La. Infantry* at *La. Orange*  
 on the *25* day of *August* 186*3*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *in the State of* *is 38*  
 years of age, *feet* inches high. *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *six* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 25, par. 134, p. 214, Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

*He says that while doing his duty as a soldier  
 at Fort Pillow Tenn. he was hit by a bullet in the  
 right arm, which wound is so serious that he  
 cannot do any military duty more.*

STATION: *Fort City, Mo.*

DATE: *May 31 1864*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Edison* of  
 Captain *Smith* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 234; also, par. 1638, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*He says that he cannot do any military duty more  
 and that he is so weak that he cannot do any  
 military duty, and a part of the arm is so  
 weak that he cannot do any military duty more.  
 Disability on that.*

*Wm. H. Smith* Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

*28*

day of

*May*

186*5*, at

*Co. B, Gen. Hosp. Mound City Mo.*

*Wm. H. Smith*  
 Commanding the *1st*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

29  
Adkins George.

Co A. , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323520	26
2	6323611	27
3	6323702	28
4	6323805	29
5	6323909	30
6	6324014	31
7	6324196	32
8	6324933	33
9	9070746	34
10	9070605	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EPVg. P. 285

See also

*A* | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**  
*George Atkins*  
(New.)  
, Co *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years height feet inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died.*



*A* | **11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

*George Atkins*

*(New)*  
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years height feet inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Capt Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died March 1864,  
date of month not known  
company descriptive book  
lost at battle Fort Pillow  
Tenn. Apr 12-64. Disease  
Smallpox. Final  
Statement forwarded.*

*Heard*

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Adkins  
priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

Howe

Copyist.

A | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Adkins  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 20 to 20, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House  
Copyist.

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Atkins  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Watkins*  
*Ort*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*House*

Copyist.



A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Adams  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in quarters

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Hoise

Copyst.

*A* : **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*George Atkins*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Larry V Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist.

A | 11 New U.S.C.T.

George Atkins  
Sgt., Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Webster Hos-  
pital March 28-1864 Mem-  
phis Tenn.

\* Became Co. A. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Infantry (New)

Book mark:

— 4 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George Atkins*

*Co. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 : due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died 21<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1864 at*  
*Memphis Tenn. Small pox*

Book mark : *C.S. V. 122. P. 212. 71*

*A.G.O. March 28. E.B. Vol. 9 P. 285*

(861)

*Foyberger*

Copyist.

*Atkins, George.*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't *21.8. C. R.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>2</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*George. Atkins*  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Company *"F"*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ill. C. S. I. C.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died; Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*Ent on R of Co.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George H. King*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U. S. Cavalry* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

*Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Small Pox.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Master-Sub. Roll.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*William H. Tinsell*  
*Capt. Comdg Co.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Memphis, Tenn.*

REMARKS.

*L. E. J.*  
 Clerk.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by procurement or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant adjutant general, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 5th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. If the inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post, or station, absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last read, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*George Adams*

Late of Company *M*

Reg't of *11th S. I. Regt.*

Volunteers, who died at *Netley General Hospital*  
*Memphis Tenn.*

on the *28* day of *March* 186*7*

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, *March 1867*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

*Netley General Hospital*

*Memphis Tenn.*, on file in

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Wood*  
Brig. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*No 221*  
*VOL. 1*

*11 34, 13*  
*7511*



11

3  
 5  
 7  
 9  
 11  
 13  
 15  
 17  
 19  
 21  
 23  
 25  
 27  
 29  
 31  
 33  
 35  
 37  
 39  
 41  
 43  
 45  
 47  
 49  
 51  
 53  
 55  
 57  
 59  
 61  
 63  
 65  
 67  
 69  
 71  
 73  
 75  
 77  
 79  
 81  
 83  
 85  
 87  
 89  
 91  
 93  
 95  
 97  
 99  
 101  
 103  
 105  
 107  
 109  
 111  
 113  
 115  
 117  
 119  
 121  
 123  
 125  
 127  
 129  
 131  
 133  
 135  
 137  
 139  
 141  
 143  
 145  
 147  
 149  
 151  
 153  
 155  
 157  
 159  
 161  
 163  
 165  
 167  
 169  
 171  
 173  
 175  
 177  
 179  
 181  
 183  
 185  
 187  
 189  
 191  
 193  
 195  
 197  
 199  
 201  
 203  
 205  
 207  
 209  
 211  
 213  
 215  
 217  
 219  
 221  
 223  
 225  
 227  
 229  
 231  
 233  
 235  
 237  
 239  
 241  
 243  
 245  
 247  
 249  
 251  
 253  
 255  
 257  
 259  
 261  
 263  
 265  
 267  
 269  
 271  
 273  
 275  
 277  
 279  
 281  
 283  
 285  
 287  
 289  
 291  
 293  
 295  
 297  
 299  
 301  
 303  
 305  
 307  
 309  
 311  
 313  
 315  
 317  
 319  
 321  
 323  
 325  
 327  
 329  
 331  
 333  
 335  
 337  
 339  
 341  
 343  
 345  
 347  
 349  
 351  
 353  
 355  
 357  
 359  
 361  
 363  
 365  
 367  
 369  
 371  
 373  
 375  
 377  
 379  
 381  
 383  
 385  
 387  
 389  
 391  
 393  
 395  
 397  
 399  
 401  
 403  
 405  
 407  
 409  
 411  
 413  
 415  
 417  
 419  
 421  
 423  
 425  
 427  
 429  
 431  
 433  
 435  
 437  
 439  
 441  
 443  
 445  
 447  
 449  
 451  
 453  
 455  
 457  
 459  
 461  
 463  
 465  
 467  
 469  
 471  
 473  
 475  
 477  
 479  
 481  
 483  
 485  
 487  
 489  
 491  
 493  
 495  
 497  
 499  
 501  
 503  
 505  
 507  
 509  
 511  
 513  
 515  
 517  
 519  
 521  
 523  
 525  
 527  
 529  
 531  
 533  
 535  
 537  
 539  
 541  
 543  
 545  
 547  
 549  
 551  
 553  
 555  
 557  
 559  
 561  
 563  
 565  
 567  
 569  
 571  
 573  
 575  
 577  
 579  
 581  
 583  
 585  
 587  
 589  
 591  
 593  
 595  
 597  
 599  
 601  
 603  
 605  
 607  
 609  
 611  
 613  
 615  
 617  
 619  
 621  
 623  
 625  
 627  
 629  
 631  
 633  
 635  
 637  
 639  
 641  
 643  
 645  
 647  
 649  
 651  
 653  
 655  
 657  
 659  
 661  
 663  
 665  
 667  
 669  
 671  
 673  
 675  
 677  
 679  
 681  
 683  
 685  
 687  
 689  
 691  
 693  
 695  
 697  
 699  
 701  
 703  
 705  
 707  
 709  
 711  
 713  
 715  
 717  
 719  
 721  
 723  
 725  
 727  
 729  
 731  
 733  
 735  
 737  
 739  
 741  
 743  
 745  
 747  
 749  
 751  
 753  
 755  
 757  
 759  
 761  
 763  
 765  
 767  
 769  
 771  
 773  
 775  
 777  
 779  
 781  
 783  
 785  
 787  
 789  
 791  
 793  
 795  
 797  
 799  
 801  
 803  
 805  
 807  
 809  
 811  
 813  
 815  
 817  
 819  
 821  
 823  
 825  
 827  
 829  
 831  
 833  
 835  
 837  
 839  
 841  
 843  
 845  
 847  
 849  
 851  
 853  
 855  
 857  
 859  
 861  
 863  
 865  
 867  
 869  
 871  
 873  
 875  
 877  
 879  
 881  
 883  
 885  
 887  
 889  
 891  
 893  
 895  
 897  
 899  
 901  
 903  
 905  
 907  
 909  
 911  
 913  
 915  
 917  
 919  
 921  
 923  
 925  
 927  
 929  
 931  
 933  
 935  
 937  
 939  
 941  
 943  
 945  
 947  
 949  
 951  
 953  
 955  
 957  
 959  
 961  
 963  
 965  
 967  
 969  
 971  
 973  
 975  
 977  
 979  
 981  
 983  
 985  
 987  
 989  
 991  
 993  
 995  
 997  
 999  
 1001  
 1003  
 1005  
 1007  
 1009  
 1011  
 1013  
 1015  
 1017  
 1019  
 1021  
 1023  
 1025  
 1027  
 1029  
 1031  
 1033

of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(~~DUPLICATES.~~)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

### Commanding the Company.

# 60-A FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private George A. King*

*to* Reg't of *U.S. Heavy Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previous to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and so to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress are to be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

War Department, A. G. O.  
Washington, D. C., March 23, 1864.

The Muster Roll of Company "A", 11th U. S. C. Arty., reports the death of Private George A. King, July 21, 1864.

The Muster Roll of the Company, for March and April 1864 and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death March 28, 1864.

The latter date (March twenty-eight 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thoma M. Vincent*  
Adj. Genl.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate of Inventory



I certify, on honor, that George Atkins a Private of  
Captain A. J. Chapman Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Army Vol  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in McNairy Co., State  
of Tennessee, aged 3 1/2 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Lebanon, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Lebanon, Miss., on the Sept day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged:  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died  
in Webster Hospital the 28 of March 1864 of Cholera  
Discharge.

The said Private George Atkins was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Selman to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received \_\_\_\_\_ entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: also  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: clothing drawn from the United States  
since enlistment amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 22 58 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 1 day of March, 1865:

H. J. Martin  
2d Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Left no Effect

5

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George Adkins  
of 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. H.

of Company

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of

U.S. V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 12/64

Wounded at  
Fort Sumter  
April 4/64  
Died of  
wounds

Ent on R. of C.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Adkins*  
 Rank: *1st Lt* Company: *1st* Regiment: *11th*  
 Arm: *U.S. Army* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Disease*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*From Ret of Surg Genl  
for Gen Adg June 20th 4*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*W. H. Hunter*  
*Col Comd Regt*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Apr 12. 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Memphis Tenn.*

*J. V. Koffler*  
Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

*March 14*, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Assistant  
Adjutant General *J. M. Suggs*  
A. G. O., with an Inventory of Effects  
enclosed, in case of *George Adkins*  
*1st Co "A" 1st Ala. Strye Regt*  
(supposed to be the soldier referred to  
within).

No evidence on file from which Final  
Statements can be prepared.



By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. J. Woodward*  
Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

R. of A., Vol. *7* No. *228* *J. M. S.*  
*J. L. W.*



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *February 7*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*2* of the Final Statements *to* Inventory, has been received in the case of *George A. King*, Private, of Co. *"F"*, *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. V.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,



Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Col. Wm. J. F. Woodward*  
*S. G. C.*

*Died; Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. at Memphis. Tenn.*

*Large address - 1<sup>st</sup> Ala. S. C. V. March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864 Memphis*

*Bliss*



MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in *Pittsburg*, State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *21* years, *5* feet *10* inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the Company on its original organization at *Pittsburg*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at *Pittsburg*, on the last day of *July*, *1861*, (or was mustered in service as a recruit by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, *1861*, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, *1861*,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of *Three* Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a *DISCHARGE* by reason of death. Died in *Regimental* Hospital, *Fort Brown*, *Texas*, *December 31*, *1863*, of *typhoid fever*.

The said *John Smith* was last received by *Private* \_\_\_\_\_, *Major* \_\_\_\_\_.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *travelling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00% dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00% dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to — —, Sutler, — — — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Butler, ——— 100 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

**INVENTORY** of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Bags.....		Pairs socks.....			
Saddle packs.....		Buckets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
	Notes.....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(*Duplicates.*)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain Jo'n Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION,

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<u>\$28 50</u>

JAMES KEITH,  
*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*  
WILLIAM ROE,  
*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 1st, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

[illegible]

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of salary by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly verified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Treasurer's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, viz: \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts thereon should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

Article 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Note 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for *cashmere*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers of the same way as prescribed for line officers.

[illegible]

30  
Aiken James,

Co , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 x 6322826	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22 x	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

31  
Ainsley Jordan  
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



32  
Ansley, William

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

33  
Ains Coon.

Co C , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326324	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Corinth Miss*  
*Port*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss Sept 25*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186 *3*

Where *La Grange, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: ..

*Not mustered in*  
*of Co*

*Entirely cancelled by line*

This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: ..

34

*Atkels Antony*

Co E., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322731	26
2	6328952	27
3	6329055	28
4	6329140	29
5	6329226	30
6	6329302	31
7	6329381	32
8	6329451	33
9	6329518	34
10	6329594	35
11	6329673	36
12	6329736	37
13	6329796	38
14	9071881	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1157046 P. C. in mm

(A) 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Carroll, C. B.  
, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 20, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Carleton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Admission

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Antony Likels

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols, forwarded**

*6 U.S. H.A. (Colored)*  
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, April 2, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *1/2* in.

When mustered in *April 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*



C 7 **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony Skid's*  
(*Priv*), Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich V Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *formed a recruit Mich 20.64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Antony Akils*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cresshaw*  
(358) *Co. 1st Col.*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Antony Akile*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Cresshaw*

(358)

Co. H. Art'y.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Antony Arles*

*Pv 1*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop pay on account  
of absence from 8/12*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. E, Col.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Antony Akils*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Canteen & one horse sack.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. reg't.



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony Mills*  
*P. 1*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 100*  
*to 100, Haversack,*

Book mark:

*Loring*

*A*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony Skils*

*11*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. Apl*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Copyist.*

✓ | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Skiles*  
*Feb*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C 4* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony Files*

*Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. J. J. J.*

Copyist.

✓ 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Abila*

*Pl.*, Co. E, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. W. W.*



✓ | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Antonio V. Kils  
Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Antony Skils*

*Priv. Co. C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ *5* <sup>*93*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark : *V. 22 P. 88. 68*

*Valentine*

(361)

Copyist.

35  
Akels Pooker.

Co E., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322732	26
2	6328953	27
3	6329056	28
4	6329141	29
5	6329227	30
6	6329303	31
7	6329382	32
8	6329452	33
9	6329519	34
10	6329593	35
11	6329674	36
12	6329737	37
13	6329797	38
14	9071882	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-835885- 2 and.

(A) 11 (new) U. S. C. T.

(Bunker) *Bunker*  
, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Booker Akels

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

6 U.S.A. (Colored)  
for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 2, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in April 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

*A*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Booker Akib*

*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

*joined a recruit Mich 20. 64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Booker Akile*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*1*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

*Crenshaw*

(358)

*Co Reg't.*

*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Booker A. Kile*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on •

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. reg't.

7

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Booker Akils

Put

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st Oct., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one month  
& have not paid

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Cresshaw

(358)

Co. Regt.



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Booker Akils*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*1*/

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Cent'm + one hawerzack*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *57*

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co 1/2 st.

A | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Booker Akils  
Pat, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen  
x / Haversack.

Book mark: S

Loring

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Foraker, Miles  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Loring

Copyist.

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Booker Skiles

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Garrison*

(858)

Copied.

c x | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Boover & Coles*  
*Det*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *resent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Lewy*

Copyet.



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Booker & Kils*  
*21*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st & 2nd*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Copyist.*

c 8 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Booker & Kils  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Valentine

Copist.

*A*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Booker Atkins*

*Priv. Co. E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30* 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*79*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

Book mark: *V. 237 P. 8. 76 V. 112. P. 50, 70*

*Valentine*

(361)

Copyist.

36  
Alexander Alonzo.

Co. H. 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322734	26
2	6335633	27
3	6335642	28
4	6335666	29
5	6335761	30
6	6335837	31
7	6335904	32
8	6335964	33
9	6332562	34
10	6332637	35
11	6332709	36
12	6332779	37
13	6332846	38
14	9072382	39
15	9072871	40
16	9077975	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | **11 (th) U.S.C.T.**

*Alonzo Alexander,*  
(c. 1851)  
Co. *Ch* 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Ch. L.*

Eyes;

*Ch. L.* hair *Ch. L.*

Where born

*unknown. S.C.*

Occupation

*farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*22 Oct*, 186*4*.

Where

*Memphis Tenn.*

By whom

*Jno Malley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dayton,*



**11 (11200) U.S.C.T.**

, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

## Company Descriptive Book

### DESCRIPTION.

## Complexion

Where born

## Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

## Where

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks :

transf'd to Co. H. ; term y

(338g)

Dayton

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Alexander

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-  
ments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

6 U.S. H. A. (Colored)  
for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 28, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ashley

A 11 U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Alexander  
Pvt., Co. M., 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Apr. 28 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 22, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 28, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

P. Pool.

(3586)

Copyist.

*A*      **11** (New)      **U.S.C.T.**

*Alonzo Alexander*  
*Port*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

(358)

*P. Pool*

Copyist.

A

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Alongo Alexander  
Pvt , Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. by  
S.O. No. 146, Sec. War,  
dated July 6, 1864.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

P'Pool,

(358)

Copyist.



A

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Blonzo Alexander

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

A 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Alexander  
Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Gun  
Sling 31.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

(358)

P. Pool,

Copyist.

*A*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alonzo Alexander*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one hour*  
*slung .3/cts.*

Book mark:

*Washington*

*A*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alonzo Alexander*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For

*March - April*

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.

①

Henry O. McQuenden

(*Rec.*, II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Wm & Anne, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for W. A. ...

Wet stores lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred from*

to Mr. J. W. C. 94 N. 2nd. St.  
11 N. 2nd. St. Ind. May 10/65.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Copyist.



*Al.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Monzo Alexander*  
*Pol.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *82* for *Oct. &*  
*Ord. stores lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for C. Co. & G.*  
*Equipage lost 95 cts.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Mcawley*

Copyist.

*G.* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Monzo Alexander*

*Det.*, II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *104* for *Arrest &*

*Arrest stores lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*In confinement*  
*Stoppage of 1 Month's pay*  
*by sentence of G. C. M.*  
*Stoppage of \$1.90 for G. C.*  
*& G. equipage lost.*

*\* marked by Inspector*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hawling*

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Alexander*  
*Med*, II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* <sup>*04*</sup> *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup> for *—*

Remarks: *for L. & C. S. 190*  
*Stoppage of 1 month pay*  
*by sentence of G. C. Martial*

Book mark: *—*

(358)

*W. H. Murray*  
Copyist.

*A*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Alouzo Alexander*

*Co. H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ *23 64* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *04* 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks *for Co. H. C.S. 1. 100*

*Stopage of 1 month's pay by  
sentence of G. S. Martial*

Book mark: *V-1870-29-70*

*V-1840-298-74*

(361)

*M. E. Carey*  
Coptist.

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Montgo Alexander  
(New)  
Co 76, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Not known S. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 22, 1864

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom John M. Mollay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co 711 per L. O. No. 74  
Adams 11th St. S. C. Inf.  
May 10 - 1865

A. S. Rucker



Alexander, Alango.

Regt. Co. 11

U.S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Alonzo Alexander. Pot

Co "H" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. (cur)

Ellerbrook

Prison Records Port Pickering show: Confined Oct. 25 '65  
for 30 days; Released Nov. 24 '65.  
W.F.

Alonzo Alexander Port

Co "H" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav. (regt)

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

May 28<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Charles Alexander Post, Co. A,

Reg't U. S. C. T.

Record of Trial -

Absent in confinement stoppage of 1 months pay  
by sentence of C. C. M. W. R. Sept & Oct 1865 -  
Pr for duty - W. R. Nov & Dec 1865

Respectfully,

Re A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Com'ds. &c

June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Charles Alexander Post, Co. A,

Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Sept. 21 '65: In confinement  
in Irving Prison for "Sleeping on Post."  
Nov. 25 '65: Returned from confinement.

N. G. Dist. W. Trum. Oct. 25 '65.

G. C. No. 109.

(Ext.)

Charge - Sleeping on Post.

Plea

Guilty.

Finding: Plea Confirmed.

Sentence - To forfeit One months pay and to be confined  
at hard labor One month at such place as the Comdg Genl.  
may direct.

App'd & for Pickering designated as the place for Conf.

By order of Bvt. Maj. Genl. J. E. Smith, W. H. Morgan  
Actg. Secy.

Comps 11<sup>th</sup> Btfl. Lupt  
Memphis Tenn Sept 20/65

1<sup>st</sup> Lt John R. McDougall  
11<sup>th</sup> Btfl. Lupt

Prefers charges against Private  
Alongo Alexander by H. 11<sup>th</sup>  
Btfl. Lupt. for sleeping on post



Charges & Specifications preferred against  
Private Alongo Alexander Co H. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

Charge — "Sleeping on Post"

Specification — That Alongo Alexander Private  
Co H. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. having been duly  
posted as a sentinel was found asleep  
on his post, between the hours of 4 and  
5 o'clock A.M. when visited by the officer of  
the day

This at the Camp of the 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Memphis  
Tenn. on or about the 30<sup>th</sup> September 1863—

Witness

John R. McDougall  
Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

John R. McDougall.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

37

Alexander Charles:

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324384	26
2	6324450	27
3	6324520	28
4	6324600	29
5	6324670	30
6	6324739	31
7	6324807	32
8	9070851	33
9	9072706	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Cavalry Div.  
No. 11.

P1347234 Poinson  
81540420 P.O. aff

11 (New.) U. S. C. T.

Charles Alexander

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Marshall County Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Germantown, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from  
Pioneer Cavalry Div. Spl  
Order No. 124 July 14, 1864.  
L. Thomas Adj't. Genl.

Hearst

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Charles Alexander  
(new)  
, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes;

Dark

hair

Dark

Where born

Marshall Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

July 15 " 1863.

Where

Germantown St Smith.

By whom

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Present

E. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.



*A.* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Alexander*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Pioneer Cavalry Dist 16<sup>th</sup> A.*  
*C. Pres. S.O. No. 17 Hd Qrs.*  
*Dist. Miss. Jan'y 8, 1865.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*A. M. Reed*

Copyist

A. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander  
Pier, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Aprs. 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty  
with Maj. D. E. Buel by order  
of Col. H. G. Kopper.

Book mark:...

(358)

A. W. Reed,

Copyist

*A.* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Alexander*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Small  
Pox Hospital.*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Reed*

(358)

Copyist

*A.* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Alexander*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*8*.  
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On detached duty*  
*with Maj. De Baul S. Co.*  
*No. 36 Hds. grs. Fort Pickens*  
*March 15/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. M. Reed*

Copist

4 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles - H. H. H. H.*  
- *Pol*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 4* *1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist



*11* (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Lee*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John A. Lee*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *T*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hoyhermer*

Copyist

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Charles Alexander*  
*Pl. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 12 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last issued. ...., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *28* <sup>*17*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*Pioneer Cav. Div. Spl order*

*No 124. July 64 L.*

*Thomas adjt Genl.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Hayberger*

Copyist.

Alexander, Charles

P, Co. A 11 U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alexander, Cha<sup>2</sup>

P. H.

OFFICE  
PROVOST MARSHAL,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Comdy Officer 11<sup>th</sup> Regt

Sir the following named men are this  
day released from confinement of your  
command Please receipt by return post & Right

Respectfully

Provr

Belchokoff

- " William Prior & Co Limited Provr  
- " Charles Alexander " "  
- " Aaron Lewis & Co. "

Robinson & Co



38

Alexander David**Co E. , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.****(New Organization.)**Private | Private.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	6328707	26
2	6328767	27
3	6328849	28
4	6328949	29
5	6329052	30
6	6329137	31
7	6329223	32
8	6329299	33
9	6329378	34
10	6329448	35
11	6329566	36
12	6329851	37
13	6323061	38
14	9071915	39
15	9071776	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: T

See also

(C) 1 (new) U. S. C. T.

David Alexander  
, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes;

Black hair

Where born

Leicester

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct 25, 1863

Where

Leicester

By whom

H. Craig term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged

for disability

May 29 1865

(1) 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

James Alexander  
, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Tan

Eyes; 130000 hair

Light

Where born

Tenn

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct 20, 1863

Where

La Grange Tenn

By whom

Capitain; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James Alexander

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Alexander*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Leewith Miss, Dec 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Where *La Grange*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

David Alexander

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:



*A*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*David Alexander*

*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regtl. Hospital.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*A*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*David Alexander*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Alexander*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*1*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Oenshaw*

(358)

*Co. 1181.*

*A* **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*David Alexander*  
*Put*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

*Co. reg't.*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Alexander*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
Reg. Band since Sept. 16  
1864. Stop for an entire  
& Hancock & H. B.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cresshaw*



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Alexander*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
Reg. Band since Sept.  
16, 1864. Stop for one  
canteen & one hand saw*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *3*

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Coy. 1st.

✓ | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*David Henderson*  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for 16 days*  
*from 4 / Hancock*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

David Alexander  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Leary*  
Copyist.

Y | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

David Alexander

2nd, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability May 29/65.

Book mark:

(858)

Loring

Copyist.

A. McMurdo U.S.C.T.

David Alexander  
Priv, Co. "E", 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100; due \$ . . . 100

Remarks: Clothing account settled Jan'y.  
1, 1865. Money value of clothing drawn  
since \$59.78. Due the U.S. for new Knap-  
sack, Haversack and Canteen \$4.70  
Mustered out in accordance with instruc-  
tions in Telegram from the War Dept.  
(over)

Book mark: . . . . .

Shull



*A*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*David Alexander*  
*Priv. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Discharged on Surgeon's*  
*Certificate of disability*  
*May 29/65 at Memphis*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark: *M.O. on file*

(361)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

*A. McArthur* U.S.C.T.

*David Alexander*  
*Priv, Co. "E", 11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn. May 29, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*May 29, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Clothing account settled Jan. 1, 1865. Money value of clothing drawn since \$39.78. Due the U.S. for one knapsack, Haversack and canteen \$4.70. Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from the War Dept. (over)*

Book mark: . . . . .

*Shull*

JAN. 22

6323061

418914

*dated May 3 1865, to date from  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865*

*A*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*David Alexander*  
*Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Discharged on Surgeon's*  
*Certificate of disability*  
*May 29/65 at Memphis*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark: *M.O. on file*

*Valentine*

39

Alexander George.

Co A., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322881	26
2	6324320	27
3	6324383	28
4	6324449	29
5	6324519	30
6	6324599	31
7	6324669	32
8	6324738	33
9	6324806	34
10	970699	35
11	970835	36
12	73149656	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A | 11 (New) U. S. C. T.  
George Alexander  
(New)  
, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 22, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Henry  
Hoelsing 8<sup>th</sup> Ward 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist.  
Mo.

Heard

A

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

George Alexander

(New)  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born S. Carolina.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 22, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Henry Holsing, 8<sup>th</sup> Ward.  
1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.

Heard

A | 1101

George Alexander

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of 1st Substitutes  
(Colored) - from Memphis  
Tenn.

Roll dated  
Genl. Order No. 27, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 27, 1864,

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 1864; drawn since \$ 20.57 100

Date of first muster Nov 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned       

Remarks: Credited to 1. Corp. Det.  
St. Louis Mo. Substitutes  
for Henry Hoelsing

Book mark:       

1101 Potter  
(356m) Copyist.

*A* | *11 Sep* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Alexander*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 22*, 186*4*.

Where born *S. Carolina*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

~~*Enlisted*~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Nov 22*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*Henry Hoelsing (over)*

Book mark:

*R Richardson*

(340)

Copypist

JAN. 22

6322881

018910

Enrolled and drafted  
(Credited to) 8 ward 1<sup>st</sup>  
Dist. No. Not entitled  
to Bounty.



*A*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Alexander*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

*Copyist.*

*A.* **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*George Alexander*  
*Prior*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. H. Reed*

Copyist

*A.* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*George Alexander*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

*A.* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*George Alexander*  
*Prior*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H. H. Reed*

Copyist

A.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Alexander  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist



*A* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Erce Alexander*

*Pl*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist

*7* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*10*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *10-6 Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *—*

Stoppage, \$ *—* 100 for *—*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* 100 for *—*

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George Alexander*

*Pvt.*, *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *23*<sup>*67*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined @ recruit*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.

Alexander George

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Fidel 7/1/01 1893

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth, month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, it is to be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Col*  
*George Alexander*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

*Approved*  
*W. B. Blackman*  
*Asst Surg. Maj.*

JUN  
1871



(Col Sub)

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT George Alexander age 25 occupation Saborer  
born in South Carolina presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? yes  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? yes
3. Have you ever had fits? yes
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? yes
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? yes
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? yes
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? yes
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated yes

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest 34 inches minimum 36 inches maximum

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS  
Height 5 Feet 6 1/2 inches

Black Complexion  
Scar on right side of Fore head, with  
some depression  
Approved

DATE: Nov 26 1864  
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Julian Bates  
Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Alexander, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo  
the 22 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

George Alexander  
Private



Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Mo

William Bates

John H. Crawford

George (W.D.) Cartman

By

On the 22 day of Nov, 1864,

Henry Jackson

As Substitute for

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

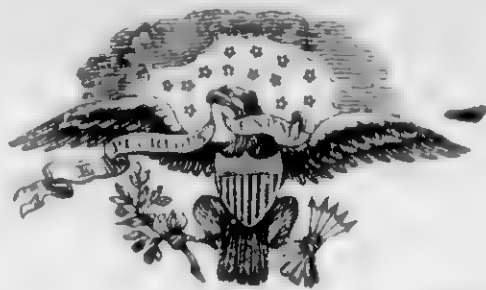
George Alexander

No. 164

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



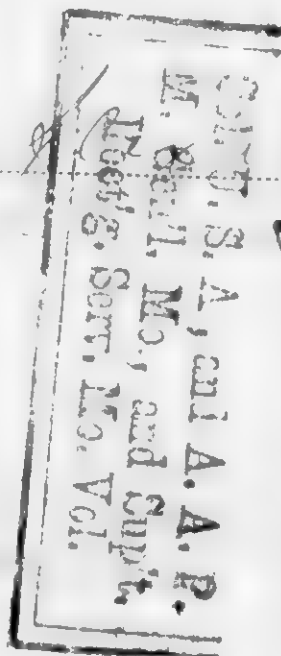
I, George (Hiram) (Cald), born in the State  
of South Carolina, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Henry Staeling, Esq., of South Carolina

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 29 day of March, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Henry Staeling, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of March,  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at South Carolina  
this 2 of March, 1864.

BEFORE

C. Staeling  
Cap. & Col. 1st Dist.



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Staeling

was, drafted in South Carolina, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

C. Staeling  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

H. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bate  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of South Carolina

Accepted by the United States Service No. 22244 of March 1864  
at the Provost Marshal's Office  
C. Staeling  
Capt. & Provost Marshal



40

Alexander Joseph.

Co A., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324016	26
2	6324193	27
3	6324860	28
4	9070828	29
5	9070608	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | **11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

*Joseph Alexander*  
, Co. *A* , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born

Occupation *Farmer*,

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 1* , 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *L. Bischoff* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing after battle  
at Fort Pillow, Tenn.  
Apr 12/64.*

*Hearst*



A

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Alexander  
(New)  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age                      years      height                      feet                      inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk*                      hair *Blk*

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *L. Bischoff*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wiping after battle  
at Fort Pillow Tenn  
Apr 12 1864.*

*Hearst*

A

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Alexander  
(New)  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Feb 1

, 1864.

Where

Memphis, Tenn.

By whom

L. Bischoff

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Wiping after battle  
at Fort Pillow Tenn  
Apr 12 1864.

Hearst

*A*      **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Alexander*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$      100 for

Due Gov't, \$      100 for

-----  
Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : . . .

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Alexander*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing after Battle*  
*at Fort Pillow from April*  
*12 - 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark *P.V. 2, P. 194, 68*

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyst.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Alexander*

*Priv., A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from enrol'mt* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at*

*Ft. Pillow Tenn. 12<sup>th</sup> Apl' 64*

*joined Co. as a Recruit*

*Age 26 year. Enrolled Feb*

*1864 at Memphis Tenn. for 3m.*

*(never mustered)*

Book mark: *V. 228 P. 70. 76. P. V. 2 P. 194.*

*68. F.S.*

(361)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.



Alexander, Joseph  
P, Co. A 11 U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ *Boyd* ✓ *C.*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Joseph Alexander*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Regt*

*4<sup>th</sup>*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Discharged April 12, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 15, 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Wm. H. Keef, Co.*

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

41

Alexander Stephen

Co , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5834523

2 9072971

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



A.

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Stephen Alexander,  
(new)  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes;

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

; term

Remarks:

Dayton,

Copyist.



C4 | 11

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Alexander

Co. C, X 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated February 1864.

Deserted:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Age 18 years Height  
5 ft 4 in. Color: Eyes Blue Black  
Occupation farmer En-  
rolled April 1864 at Memphis  
Tenn. Mustered into service  
18.64 at Memphis Tenn for  
year  
Became Regt. 1st, 3rd Regt.

Book mark: Ours

FEB - 4

5834523

1891 \*

*Not taken up on Muller  
roll of Co. A.*

42  
Alford Elijah.

Co C. , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63264/68	26
2	6326573	27
3	6326688	28
4	6327428	29
5	9071336	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

( 1 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Elijah Alfred  
, Co. B 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age            years    height            feet            inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec 8, 1864

Where

Cornith Miss.

By whom

W. T. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Missing after Battle  
of Fort Pillow Tenn  
Apr. 12 1864.

Shaelbrook

*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Allford*

*Prvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*J. W. Davis*

*Copied.*



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Allford*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Geo Davis*  
Copist.

*A*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Allford*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Missing after  
Battle of Fort Pil-  
low from April  
12, 1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*S. Neal*

(358)

Copyist.

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Elijah Alford

Put G.C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Pay due from Enrollments

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Supposed to have

been killed

Age not given. Enrolled  
Dec 18/63. at Connet  
Mus. for 3 years muster  
in not stated

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Williams

Allford, Elijah -

P. Co.

11

U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Elijah A. Lyman*

Late of Company *1st*

*7th* Reg't of *W. S. Carter's* *1st* *Heavy*

Volunteers, who ~~died at~~ *were* *missing after Battle*  
*of Fort Polk in Arkansas*  
on the *12th* day of *April* 1864.

JUL 13 1864



Inventory of the effects of Elijah H. Ward late  
a Private of Captain W. D. Smith Company "B" of  
the 4th Regiment of W. S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Warrenton in the State of Mississippi on  
the 8th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company "B", 1st Regiment of Ala. Sign Artillery Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Servant; he ~~died in~~ was injured after Battle of at  
Fort Pillow Tenn on the 10th day of April 1864, by  
reason of Supposed to be from being killed.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Hammerheads.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Fort Pickens Tenn

DATE : June 20, 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W. D. Smith  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Elijah Allqua*

*7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W.S. 6<sup>th</sup> A. M. 1864*  
*date 6<sup>th</sup> W. S. 11*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Out on R. of C.*

I certify, on honor, that Philip L. Smith of  
Captain 1st Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Volunteers,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State  
of Illinois, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Louis, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Louis, on the 10th day  
of November, 1863, (or was ~~mustered~~ <sup>enrolled</sup> in service as a recruit, by Philip L. Smith,  
1st, at St. Louis, on the 10th day of November,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at St. Louis,  
on the 10th day of November, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Illinois to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge after Battle of  
West Point, Missouri, December 12, 1864. Supposed to have been killed.  
The said Philip L. Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
Philip L. Smith to include the 10th day of November, 1863, and has  
pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 10th day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Illinois, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: no company. Books were all the money at  
West Point, Missouri, December 12, 1864. Presumed to have been killed.  
for the purpose of giving the amount of bounty of \$100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 10th day of November, 1863.

He is indebted to Philip L. Smith, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Philip L. Smith, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at West Point, Missouri, this 10th day  
of November, 1864.

Philip L. Smith  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



1864 Sup H.M. 10  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Elijah Alfred

7th Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf'ty

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Eljah Shepard a Private of  
Captain E. G. Smith Company (6) of the 1st Regiment of N. S. I. R.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was <sup>enrolled</sup> ~~mustered~~ in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounding at the Battle of  
Fort Mifflin June 12 April 1864. Suffered to have been paid.

The said Private Eljah Shepard was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from ~~that time to the~~ <sup>enrollment</sup> present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Corporal's Boots were all damaged at  
Fort Mifflin June 12 April 1864. Requiring it impossible  
for me to give the amount of clothing due to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Mifflin June 12, this 20 day  
of June, 1864.

A. T. Smith  
Captain

Commanding Company.



43

Allen Alford

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322703	26
2	6329934	27
3	6330085	28
4	6330894	29
5	9072099	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark :

See also

*2* | **11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

*Alfred Allen*

*(new)*  
, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*Bk*

Eyes;

*Bk*

hair

*Bk*

Where born

*Murray - Penn.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Feb. 22*

, 1864.

Where

*Ft. Pickering*

By whom

*C. G. Lippner*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died April - 4,  
1864. In quarters at  
Fort Pickering of  
Congestion. Final State-  
ments for wounded 6th.  
April - 1864.*

*F. A. Thayer*

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alford Allen

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Memphis Tenn, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Murray Co Tenn

Age 34 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Feb 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft-Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft-Pickering

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

*B*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Allen*  
*Pat*

, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for

*Jan 11 to March 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186*4*.

Where *McKistening*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$    100 for

Due Gov't, \$    100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Rose*

*A*

**11 (New).**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Allen*  
*Priv*

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch and Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Died at Genl*

*Insalipore Hospital*

*Memphis April 4, 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....

*Rose*

(358)

Copyist.



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Allen*

*Bt, F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Term Jan 12 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Rec<sup>d</sup> no pay* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Quarters at*

*Memphis Term Apr 4/64*

Book mark *V. 47. P. 24. 72*

*Allen*

Allen, Alfred -

P. F. Co. I.

U

U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ 4  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Allen

Sixth Reg't of U S Art

7th

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED

April 20 1864,

Ent an CR of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Allen a Private of  
Captain Joseph C. Gates Company (A) of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Art. Colord.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Murray County, State  
of Georgia, aged 34 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickens, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, on the (22) twenty day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the war  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

The said Alfred Allen was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from date of enlistment that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received (25) twenty five 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to C. R. Griggs, **SUTLER**, three 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864.

Joseph C. Gates  
Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. C.  
Commanding Company.

This Soldier Died No Effects



Adjutant General's Office,

Mr. Ellersbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 2<sup>d</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alfred Allen Pvt, Co. 4<sup>th</sup>,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. (new) Cause of death -  
"Died at Reg't Hospital near Ft. Seward May 1/64"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records Discontinued Com'dr's  
May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Alfred Allen

Co. 3<sup>rd</sup>,

Reg't. Descriptive book: Died April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 in Gps. 2<sup>d</sup> Ft. Pickering Tenn.  
Co. " " : Died April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Congestion in  
Gps. 2<sup>d</sup> Fort Pickering, Tenn. — Final statements forw'd Apr. 664.  
Co. Morning Rep. book does not cover date. —

W.F.



43-a

Allen Edward

Co. L, // U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also Pioneer Corps (Col'd)  
Cav. Div. 16. A. C.

44  
Allen George.

Co D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0322803	26
2	0328026	27
3	0328059	28
4	0328119	29
5	0328791	30
6	0328329	31
7	0328618	32
8	9071613	33
9	9070744	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark E.P. 7. 12 P. 25.

See also

*A*

**11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

*George Allen*

*(New)*  
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Raymond Miss*

Occupation *House Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Pickering*

By whom *W. B. Edson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Now mustered in the  
Service Sept 29th 1864  
by Capt. Williams, Mem-  
phis, Tenn.*

*Leary*  
Copyist.

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

George Wilson

(New)  
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Raymond, Miss

Occupation House Serv

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom A. H. Edens; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was mustered in the  
Service Sept 29th 1864 by  
Capt. William M. Mendenhall.  
Died in Hotel W. S. 4th Ave  
pital May 1st 1865 of disease

A.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(7 U.S.C.H.A.)

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn.*, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born *Raymond Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *House Servant*

When enlisted *Aug. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Webster Moore Co. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *joined as recruit since first muster of Co.*

Book mark:

*Rhett*



*A.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Allen*  
*Pres.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *B. J. Cooke* Copyist.

*A.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Allen*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*B. J. Cook*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George A. Wilson*

*Wilson*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. S. Grace*

Copyist

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*George H. Jones*  
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Left Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New) with discharge since March 21st.*

Book mark:

(858)

*George H. Jones*  
Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Arch., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at General Hospital  
Washington, June 2/1865.  
Disease.

Book mark: Died May 11/18, E. 13. 4. 13. 1. 13.

(858)

J. D. Jones

Copyist



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George Allen*  
*Priv., 11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Pay due from Enrolment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Webster*  
*G. H. Memphis May*  
*1/65 Consumption.*

Book mark: *PV. 4 P. 4. 68 228 P.*  
*24. 76.*

(361)

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

Allen, George -  
Co. D, 11 Reg't S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*W. H. L. A. S. Army General Hospital,*  
*Murphy General Hospital, 1865.*

Commanding Officer, *D. Company,*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Inf.*

I have to inform you  
that *George Allen* of your Company died in this  
Hospital on *May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865* of  
*Consumption*

*I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,*  
*and Inventory of his effects.*

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

*Amos S. Jessop*  
*Asst Surgeon U. S. A.*

In charge of General Hospital

Inventory of the effects of *George Allen* *Private*  
 Company *D*, *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *W Va Inf*  
 who died in the *Mehta W Va* General Hospital *Memphis*  
*Tennessee* May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

CAPS .....	/	BLANKETS.....	<i>Woolen</i>	/
DRESS COATS .....		KNAPSACKS .....		
OVERCOATS .....	/	CANTEENS .....		
JACKETS .....		Haversacks .....		
TROUSERS .....		MUSKETS .....		
SHIRTS .....		BAYONETS .....		
DRAWERS .....	/	CARTRIDGE BOX .....		
BOOTS, pairs .....		BELT .....		
SHOES, pairs .....	/	MONEY .....		
STOCKINGS .....				

1865-7-9, on file  
 1865-7-9, on file

# INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*George Allen*  
 Late of Company *D*, *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
*W Va Inf*, who died  
 at *Mehta W Va* General  
 Hospital *Memphis Tenn* May 1<sup>st</sup>,  
 1865.

*dup*





# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*George Allen*  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Entered Office*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*April 17*, 1876

The death of *Pvt. George Allen*, Co. *"D"*, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*, *May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865*,  
Company Muster-out Roll.

*May 1*, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

*May 1*, 1865  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *May 1*, 1865, *May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865*,  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

*May 1*, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sweet*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
*Noted H. A. & May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1876.*



The said George Allen was last paid by Paymaster never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to \$57 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub> fifty seven <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment, 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

..... 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to ..... , **LAUNDRESS**, ..... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lehigh Co. Court House, Lehigh, Penn., this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1868.

Genl. A. J. S. S. S.  
 Ap. Sing. H. S. S. in charge  
 Commanding Company.

450  
Allen, James.

Co H., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332001	26
2	6332101	27
3	6332184	28
4	6332262	29
5	6332325	30
6	6332388	31
7	6332445	32
8	6332499	33
9	6332557	34
10	6332631	35
11	6332762	36
12	6332902	37
13	907229	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (Nov) U. S. C. T.

James Allen (Nov)  
, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom J. M. Guenz term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt.  
Hospital Oct. 27<sup>th</sup>  
1865 of Pneumonia

J. E. Fiske

*(11)* 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*James Allen*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*(Richmond) Memphis, Tenn. Feb. 2, 1864*

Where born *P. C. Mound, Va.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 2, 1864*, 1864

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 2, 1864*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark ;

(356g)

*(2) agree*

Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*James Allen*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *2<sup>d</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Wagner*  
Copyst.



(11) 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James Allen*  
Co. II, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Webster*

*Genl Hospital since*

*May 24/64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. H. Wagner*

Copypist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James Allen*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*W. J. Allen*

Copyist

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James Allen*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*J. H. Wayne*

(358)

Copyist

(11) | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James Allen*  
*(Plt)*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*dist sent to Cpl.*  
*30/4 by error in previous*  
*muster.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:---

(358)

*A. H. Wagner*

Copyist

9. | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James Allen*  
Pot., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*enrollment to 30 April*  
*1864 by error in former*  
*Muster*

Book mark:

(858)

*Hawling*

Copyist.



*A* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James Allen*  
Corpl. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Sept.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Hawling*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Allen  
Corpl., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks  
from Corp. May 10/65 -  
Re-app'd June 22/65

Book mark:

(358)

Howell

Copyist.

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Allen*  
Corpl, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *—* <sup>*43*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ord. &*

*Ord. stones loan*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks: *Reduced to Ranks*  
*from Corpl. May 10/65*  
*Reappointed Jun. 22, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. L. H.*

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Allen*  
Capt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *out. & out.*  
*Stores lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Reg't. Hospital,*  
*Oct. 27, 1865 of Pneumonia*  
*& loss \$1.00 C. Co. & Equipage*  
*lost. Due to Mr. Cutchum*  
*Sutter \$6.00*

Book mark: *141.277* *162.215*

(358)

*Hawling*  
Coryist.

*A*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James Allen*  
*Corp 18*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn June 12* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*died in Regt Hospital*  
*Memphis Tenn Oct 27/65*

*F.S. 1141.277*  
Book mark *162.215 Pen V. 228 P 23.76*

(361)

*McQuary*

Copyist.



Allen, James  
Conf. Co. 76, 11 U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

Sec. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 65*

Duplicate

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Corpl James Allen*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Rifle Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Wait on CN of file*

I certify, on honor, that James Allen, a Corporal of  
Captain John R. McDougall's Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of Buff Soldiers  
Volunteers, of the State of Virginia, born in Richmond State  
of Virginia, aged 34 years; 3 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of February, 1864, at Memphis Tenn  
by S. A. McKee, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 2nd day of April, 1864, at  
Hickory, by Capt. Williams; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death 27th October 1865 of  
Pneumonia in Regt. Hospital

The said James Allen was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Fenn, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$32 100 dollars, since the 28th day of February,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \$2.03 for Government Property lost or destroyed

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been *Subsisted* for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186

He is indebted to S. M. Lenthorn, Sutler, \$6.00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 28th day  
of October, 1865.

John R. McDougall  
Captain

Commanding Company.

James Allen Corpse  
Co H. 11<sup>th</sup> US C.T. (reg)

Ellertson K.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Allen Corp'l, Co. "E",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. (new) - Cause of Reduction -  
Born on Mr May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865 - as Corporal - (date of promotion  
not given) - "Reduced to rank from Corp'l May 10<sup>th</sup> 65 -  
reappointed June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865" Mr May, June 1865

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Haxson

Adjutant General's Office,

W. Records discontinued Comd's etc

June 8<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S.C.T.

James Allen

, Co. A,

Reduced to the ranks, there being 3 Corp'l in excess for S.O.  
No. 99 Reg't. W.O. of May 17<sup>th</sup> '65, to date May 15<sup>th</sup> '65.

There is no evidence relative to date of appointment as  
Corp'l., nor to date of reappointment.

W.F.



469

*Allen John.*

---

**Co L.B. 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Private.*      *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335030	26
2	6335118	27
3	6335206	28
4	6335306	29
5	6335374	30
6	6335446	31
7	6335510	32
8	6335573	33
9	6325866	34
10	6325948	35
11	6326022	36
12	6326091	37
13	6326148	38
14	9071031	39
15	9072783	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-816520-20 and  
L1951778 Roman

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

John Allen (new)  
, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Unknown Va.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Serg. J. Crockett, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

J. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

A

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *St. Louis, Missouri*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. L. H. ...*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B, 11th U.S. Col'd Inf. at St. Louis, Mo. July 1st 1864.*

C9

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft. Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.*

Where born *unknown - Virginia*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *April 2, 1864*

Where mustered in *Ft. Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

U. S. organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y (New).

\* Muster-in period shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date as enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.



2 &

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John Allen*

*Const*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Richards*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Copyist.*

*11* (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*John Allen*  
*Allen*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*John Allen*

*Mr.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John Allen*  
*Cope*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

100 for

*Camp & Garrison Equipage,*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John Allen*  
*Capt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Camp &*

*for, Equipage*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



A | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Sergt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 17/100 for C. & S. E.

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to 2nd Lt. Sergt to date from Feb 1st 1865. As per Special Order No. 26 Hd. Qtrs 7th U.S. C. Arty. (Hvy) dated Feb 4th 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* ' **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*John Allen*  
*Sgt*

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Murphree Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *20* *100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.

(A) 11 (New). U.S.C.T.  
John Allen  
Sergeant, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred  
from Co. D.

Book mark :

(358)

Copist.

*A* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Allen*  
*Regr*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July Aug*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *76* 100 for *Ind*

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*W. R. Payne*  
Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Allan  
Sergeant, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 6 / 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy



(1 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John McLean*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 2 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>00</sup> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. McLean*

66

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Sgt, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 15<sup>40</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance  
\$1.06

Book mark: 466, 136

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

47.

Allen, Joseph

Co —, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf (new)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

*9 Ills. Cav,*

*to which organization he belonged.*

48  
Allen Joseph.

Co D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322427	26
2	6327601	27
3	6327610	28
4	6327714	29
5	6327811	30
6	6327932	31
7	6328670	32
8	9071699	33
9	9071540	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8866271 - 2.5 And.



11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Joseph Miller  
(New)  
Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age	years	height	feet	inches.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

## Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

## Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Where

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ v'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Aug. Copied.

*A*

**11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

*Joseph Allen*

(New)  
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years height feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *at Fayette Tenn*

By whom *D. Cannon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action at  
Fort Pillow April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*A 11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Allen*  
*Pr*, Co *D*, *11* *1-ala-duty V. A. D.*  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss. Nov. 20*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(27)

*Amey*

Copyist.

*11* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Allen*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *from Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recruit. Not*  
*Mustered into Service*  
*- Never drawn pay.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Leyer*

Copyist.

*U* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Allen*  
*Private*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Has never  
drawn pay. Promoted  
from Pvt Co. D, 1<sup>st</sup> Ala  
Arty of A.D. by Special  
Orders No. 134 Post Commth  
Dec 31. 1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Legeo*

Copyist.



*W. J. Allen*  
**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Sgt*, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks :.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

*Ex.*

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Allen*  
*Co.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Making in action*  
*at Fort Allen April*  
*2, 1864. Due Sutter*  
*one dollar.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....

*R. J. Cooke*  
(358) Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen  
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Making in action  
at Fort Pillow since  
Apr. 12, 1864.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: W. 1. P. 53. 68

(358)

G. J. Cooke  
Copyist.

U

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen  
Pri. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
and all records destroyed  
at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12. 64  
All that were not  
killed were carried into  
slavery by their captors.

Book mark: P. 1 P. 53. 68

(361)

Hedges

Copyist.

Allen Joseph.

P, Co. D, 11 Reg't 21st C. I.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 24
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Allen

Late of Company D

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hq.)

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens

on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Allen late  
a Private of Captain Delos Carson Company G. of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Carmitt in the State of Ill. on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1863, at Carmitt  
in Company G.; 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 31 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Illinois at  
Fort Pione on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, by  
reason of Supposed to be killed

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of lost in action at Fort Pione - April 12 1864  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pione

DATE: June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W. B. Carson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. G.  
7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. (Heavy)  
Commanding the Company.

1864 book

9

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Allen

7 Reg't of U.S. 6th Reg't

### VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---





I certify, on honor, that Joseph Allen a Private of  
Captain DeLo Carson Company (D) of the South Regiment of U.S. C. A. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Corinth, Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Corinth, on the Twentieth day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years until honor discharge  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounded in action  
at Fort Pillow April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 and unable to be healed

The said Joseph Allen was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. D. Carson to include the thirty-first day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: His books and papers of the field were all lost  
in action at Fort Pillow amounting to can not tell dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to Gregg, **SUTLER**, one dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1864.

W. B. Carson, Lieut & Co. S.

7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. Regt.  
Commanding Company.

V 72 8

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Allen  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C.A. (Gy)  
7<sup>th</sup> Volunteers  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

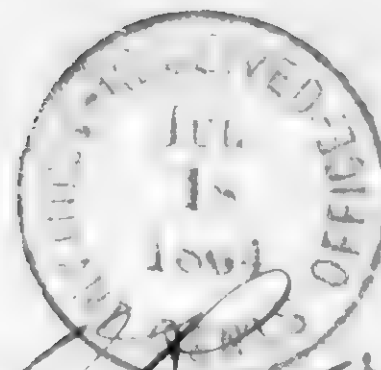
NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*James Allen*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Enthou H. Pop. Co.*



I certify, on honor, that James Allen  
Captain D. Carson Company (D.) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 31 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having  
its original organization at Corinth Miss and enrolled  
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of the  
at Fort Pillow April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said James Allen was last paid  
May Palmer to include the first day of December  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** \_\_\_\_\_  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_

I certify, on honor, that James Allen a Private of  
Captain D. Carson Company (D.) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. (Sg.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 31 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twentieth day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless soon discharged  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Miping in action  
at Fort Pillow April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said James Allen was last paid by Paymaster  
Max Dalmer to include the fourth day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: The books & Papers of the Colman all lost in action at Fort  
Pillow Jan April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 also all the effects of the said  
James Allen amounting to unable to tell \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
186

He is indebted to Greggs **SUTLER**, Inc \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

M. B. Edson **1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col.**

7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. (Sg.)  
Commanding Company.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Allen Joseph</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>W.C.</i>	<i>C.S.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>Amis Indis</i>				
						<i>W.C.</i>				
						<i>Ret</i>				
						<i>D. B.</i>				
						<i>D. Indis</i>				
						<i>Julis</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ *No record subsequent to Apr 11/64.*

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*2nd Andy base. To Mr Woodward Sep 7. 87*

Copied by *W.H. 9-6-87*



490  
Allen Joseph

Co G., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322595	26
2	6330941	27
3	6331028	28
4	6331116	29
5	6331201	30
6	6331283	31
7	6331366	32
8	6331449	33
9	6331532	34
10	6331616	35
11	6331700	36
12	6331773	37
13	6331846	38
14	6331900	39
15	6331996	40
16	9072196	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8866271 - 2 Land.



A

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Joseph Allen

(New)  
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Culpeper Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Col Kapner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *In/* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Feb 2*, 1864.

Where born *Culpeper Co, Va.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort-Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort-Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*

2A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Feb 4 to 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. The roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Dallade

(3584)

Copyist.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Allen*  
*Plt* Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*\*

Where *Ft Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*Ballade*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Allen*  
*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Saccade* Copyist.



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Wilson*  
Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Frederick Wilson*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*Frederick Wilson*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Allen*  
*Private*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Petersburg*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:...

(358c)

*Sanborn*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Allen*  
Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:...

*Allen*

*A.* **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Allen*  
*Priv*

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

A. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where

Ft Pickering, \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

95

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsay

Cy gist.



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Allen*  
*Pvt*

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *95*  
*100* for

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

-----

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
Cpyist.

A. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Ramsey  
(358c) Copyist.

A. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen  
Pot

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickens.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Allen,*  
*Pvt,* Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec., 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan. 12, 1864.\**

Where

*Fort Pickens \**

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged by order of the*  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

-----  
*John W. Allen*  
-----  
(358c) Copyist.

A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen.

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 12, 1864.\*

Where Fort Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Seed of Columbus  
Seaboard Dec. 20/65  
at Memphis's Tenn.  
Final statement for -  
must.

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: 158016- R/m 68-91112a-Apr  
2-8-68

(358c)

Copyist.



*A.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Allen,*  
*Pvt, G.,* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis T., Jan. 12,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *June 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Dec'd at Memphis's*  
*Tenn. Dec. 30/65.*  
*Final statement*  
*June 30/66.*

Book mark: *158.016 April 14/68. V24 P141*  
*68 - 9111 2 and Apr 22/68*

(361)

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

Allen,  
P. G., Co.

Joseph  
U. S. C. Inf.  
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

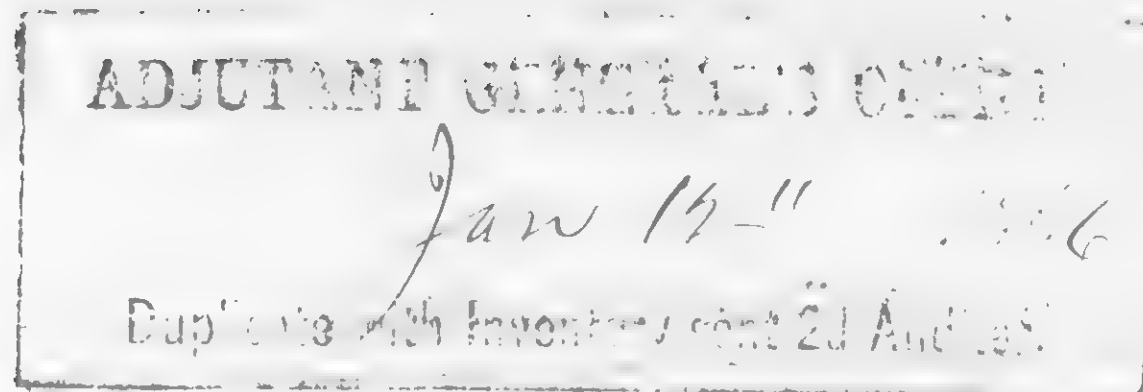
*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.



FINAL STATEMENT. *5*

OF

*Private, 1st Regt of Ill. Inf.*  
*11th* *Regt of Ill. Inf.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Dec 20 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Continued on Hospital*



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Allen, a Private of  
Said Captain Walter B. Burt Company (G) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Infantry  
Volunteers, of the State of Virginia, born in Salisbury Co. State  
of Virginia, aged 33 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,  
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, at Fort Pickens  
by Col. J. W. Kappner, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the fourth day of February, 1864, at  
Fort Pickens, by Lieut. J. W. Kappner; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Chronic Dysentery  
in Regt. U. S. Infantry at Fort Pickens, Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

The said Joseph Allen was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Gamm, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864; and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 22 60 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

W. Gilbert  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.  
Commanding Company.

50

Allen, Washington

Co G., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6331033	26
2	6331184	27
3	6323192	28
4	6323170	29
5	6331998	30
6	9072201	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



11 (New) U. S. C. T.

*Washington Allen*

..., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(New)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Shelby Co Tenn*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 28*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Ant Reed*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *discharged Jan 13/64*

*A J Anderson*

A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Washington Allen  
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 28*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Enrolled April 28/64 at Fort Pickens & mustered into service April 28/64 at Ft Pickens for 3y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Sallade*

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Allen*  
*Art*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 28*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from Ft*  
*Pickens June 13, 1864.*  
*Stoppage for loss of Canteen and*  
*Haversack <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Alfred*

Copyist.

A 11 Nov U.S.C.T.

Washington Allen  
Pvt, Co. G 11 17 U.S.C.H.A. (new)  
Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry A

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Ft. Pickering Tenn. June 29, 1864.

Deserted :

When

June 13, 1864.

Where

Ft. Pickering

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

He received a pass to  
go outside the fort to visit  
his mother and went away  
with her to Helena Ark.

Book mark : .....

(351)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

( A 1 11/16/64 U.S.C.T.

Washington, Allen  
Pot, Co. G 11 (1st U.S.C. H.A.) new  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry A

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Pt. Pickering*  
dated *Memphis Tenn. June 30*, 1864.

Deserted :

When

*June 13*, 1864.

Where

*Pt. Pickering*

Arrested :

When

....., 186 ..

Where

Remarks :

*He received a pass to  
go outside the fort to visit  
his mother and went away  
with her to Helena Ark.*

Book mark :

(351)

*H. H. Bogan*

Copyist.



*A.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Washington Allen,*  
*Prst, G.,* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Mumfries T. Jan. 12,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Apr. 20,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Fort Pickens June 12/64*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. M. M.*

Copyist.

50-a

Allison, John

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also Pioneer Corps, (Cold)  
Can. Div. 16 A. C.

51  
Alsten George.

Co E., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328706	26
2	6328766	27
3	6328848	28
4	6328948	29
5	6329051	30
6	6329136	31
7	6329222	32
8	6329298	33
9	6329377	34
10	6329447	35
11	6329515	36
12	6329654	37
13	6329895	38
14	9071775	39
15	9071909	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*U* 1 (new) U. S. C. T.

*George Alsey*  
(new)  
, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *L Brown*

Eyes; *Grey* hair *Light*

Where born *North Carolina*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *(Oct 20)*, 186*3*

Where *Lagrange Tenn*

By whom *D K Cray*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Detained for*  
*Special Duty in*  
*(Ordinance Dept. Special*  
*Order. No. dated Feb.*  
*11/1864 Lt Col Harper)*  
*Appointed Corp. March*  
*17/1864. Confirmed in*  
*Post and allowed*  
*for absence without*  
*pay.*

*Amason*

MAY. 11

9071775

1891

Leave March 19/64  
Redwood in the  
cabin March 20<sup>th</sup>  
1864. Died of Peritonitis  
after an hour's sleep  
at Memphis Tenn  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.



*C. 11* **11th U.S.C.T.**

*George E. Esten*  
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light Brown*

Eyes; *Green* hair *Light*

Where born *North Carolina*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 20*, 186 *3*

Where *in Georgia*

By whom *Prof. W. A. G.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Adm. ...*

*A* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*George Alston*  
*Pri*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cornith Mass, Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Where *La Grange*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Alston*

*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*George Alsten*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

*A*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Alston*

*PrA*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Detained in Ord. Dept.  
in Special orders No. - dated  
Hd. Qrs. Ft. Pickering. Feb. 1. 64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*George A. Stearns*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mich & Apr*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Lewis*

Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Alston*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*1*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Crenshaw*

*C. H. Col.*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George Alsten*  
*Priv*

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. regt.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Alsten*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop for one canton*  
*& Haversack \$1.12*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

*Creshaw*

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Alsten

Pvt

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty in  
2. M. Dept. since Dec. 28,  
1864. Stop for one canteen  
& one haversack.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Congest.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George W. Stearns  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1st for 1st Term  
& 1st Year's work.

Book mark:

(858)

Copy.



✓ | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*George H. Stone*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*2nd Dep't since April*  
*12/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Stone*

✓ | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*George H. Stern*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty at*  
*at 2,216 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't*  
*Stop for Ordinance*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*L. A. 1872*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Coyd.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H. Eaton*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd recruit -*  
*sent home at Gen'l*  
*Hosp. Aug. 1/65.*

Book mark: *P.V. 1. P. 55. 68*

*Loring*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George Alston*

*Priv. Co. E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Died Aug 15/65 at Gen'l  
Hosp. Memphis Tenn.  
Remittent Fever*

Book mark : *P.V.I. P. 55 68 V. 228 P. 69 76*

*Valentine*

(361)

Copyist.

*Alston George*  
*P. E.* **11** *U. S. C. Inf.*  
 , Co. , Reg't

*10* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	Final Statements	<i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs	
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates	Orders	<i>5</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>3</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth.] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 20 1865*

Duplicate with history sent to [illegible]

✓ FINAL STATEMENT 2.

OF

*Priv George Alster*  
*Reg't of Me I*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Out on O.K. Co*

I certify, on honor, that George Wilson, a Private of  
Captain W. H. Gault Company ("E") of the 11 Regiment of W. A. Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of South Carolina, born in South Carolina, State  
of South Carolina, aged 32 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20 day of October, 1863, at St. George's  
by W. H. Gault, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 9 day of November, 1863, at  
Fort Mifflin, by St. George's; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Wound, under Mobile, Alabama Hospital, Memphis  
Tenn., Aug. 15, 1865 of S. Remittent Fever

The said George Wilson was last paid by Paymaster  
W. H. Gault, to include the 23 day of February, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$77.40 100 dollars, since the 31 day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Stop for Clothing \$1.50

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 13 day  
of August, 1865

W. H. Gault  
Sgt. George W. Gault in charge  
Commanding Company.

20<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Rifle Infs

Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders

No 152

Private Geo Alster  
relieved from duty in  
C. M. Dept





Noted 11 105 but being

18 p. 18 p. 18 p.

From Carl

No 7 &

note the Acid detail 1  
and Carpenter as 10 p. 10 p.



Head Quarters 11th U.S. Infantry  
Memphis Tenn April 17th 1865

Special Orders  
No 76

Private George ~~Amstrong~~ Oyster Co  
E 11th U.S. Infantry, is hereby directed for duty, duty  
and report until further orders, and shall be relieved  
immediately from duty, and cause to report to these  
Head Quarters for duty.

By Order of Col W.D. Jones  
Commanding  
J. H. Deaton  
Adj. Adjt.

To be read off in  
11th U.S. Infantry

Special Order  
to R. F. D. 25, 1<sup>st</sup> class  
Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Specimen Orders  
to do

---

Private George Allen  
detained in (Cret & D) ops -

Head Quarters 1st Army Corps  
Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania  
1864

Special Order

1109

The following named soldiers  
have been hereby detailed for special  
duty and will report immediately to Lieutenant  
Frederick R. Hastings - Adjutant General for  
duty

Private George Allston Co 4 1st Mass Col

x x x x x x x x

By Order of Lt Col J. D. Harper

J. D. Harper  
1109

Geo L. <sup>11</sup> my Mr. Col. Aug. 11<sup>th</sup>  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Official Orders  
No. 34

Private Geo. Alsten  
detained in L. M. Depot

Head Quarters, U.S. Army, New York,  
Fort Pickering New York 11<sup>th</sup> July 1864

Special order

No. 34.

Private George. Allston  
Co "E" 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Army, New York, is hereby detailed  
for special duty in the Quartermaster's  
Department and will immediately report  
to W. R. Story Lieut & acting Regt.  
Quartermaster U.S. Army, New York

By order of  
M. D. Turner  
Col Commanding Regt.

John C. Molloy  
Lieut and acting Adj't.

Camp, New York 11<sup>th</sup> July 1864



D 44. 2<sup>nd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Artz Arty  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order

Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Private George, 1<sup>st</sup> Arty  
Detached on Special Duty  
in 2<sup>nd</sup> Arty Dep't

Head Quarters 1st Regt U.S. Cavalry  
Fort Richardson Dec. 28. 64

Special Order

1st Regt U.S. Cavalry

Head Quarters 1st Regt U.S. Cavalry  
On the 28th inst. the following Special Order was issued in Regt. Co.  
L. Co. - 1st U.S. Cavalry, at Fort Richardson.  
Head Quarters 1st Regt U.S. Cavalry, at Fort Richardson.  
By Order

1st Lieut. James C. Smith  
Adjutant

M. F. Smith  
Adj. A.

Co. L. 1st U.S. Cavalry  
Head Quarters 1st Regt U.S. Cavalry

Office Pro War

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Private Geo Stetter  
released from Military  
Prison

---

Duty

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

FORT PICKERING, 11 July 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER, Co. G. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. art

Released from Military Prison, this the 11 day of July  
1864, George Alston his time having  
Expired

for 10 days hard labor ball & chain confined  
charge of Absent without leave under  
and returned to you under proper guard.

Receipt for the same  
Respectfully Your Obedient Serv't.

N A Norton  
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Olderson, Geo.

444 1<sup>st</sup> Fort Pickens  
Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Private- George Alden  
released from confinement



**Headquarters Fort Pickering**

Fort Pickering, Tenn., Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer

Camp *B* of 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. of *M. S. Art.*

Sir:

You are hereby notified that

*George Oldison*

Of your command, was this day released from  
Military Prison, term of Sentence having expired,  
and is returned to you under proper guard.

By Order of COL. I. G. KAPPNER,

*Henry A. Hunsdon*

Capt. and Provost Marshal.

Upper New Year  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1869 -

Prince Geo Ediston  
(engineer) for ten days

No. 660

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,  
Fort Pickering, Tenn, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Co C 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. art (ty)

Sir:

You are hereby notified that  
George Allstar

of your command, was this day, con-  
fined for 10 days hard labor.

Charge: Bringing Whiskey in fort

By Order of

Col. I. C. KAPPNER.

J. H. Fuland  
Lieut. and Post Adj't

Inventory of the effects of *Trd George Alston*  
 Company "E", *11* Regiment *U.S. Inf.*  
 who died in the *Webster A. General Hospital Memphis*  
*Tenn Aug 15*, 186*5*.

CAPS .....	BLANKETS .....
DRESS COATS .....	KNAPSACKS .....
OVERCOATS .....	CANTEENS .....
JACKETS .....	HAVERSACKS .....
TROUSERS .....	MUSKETS .....
SHIRTS .....	BAYONETS .....
DRAWERS .....	CARTRIDGE BOX .....
BOOTS, pairs .....	BELT .....
SHOES, pairs .....	MONEY .....
STOCKINGS .....	

1865  
 5981  
 2  
*George Alston*

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*George Alston*  
 Late of Company "E", *11* Regiment  
*U.S. Inf.* who died  
 at *Webster A. General*  
*Hospital Memphis Tenn.*  
 186*5*





Webster

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis Tenn Aug 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Commanding Officer, "E" Company,

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S. Inf.

I have to inform you

that Private George Alster of your Company died in this  
Hospital on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1865 of  
Intermittent Fever.

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,  
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Wm. S. Joseph  
1st Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital



520  
Altom, Joseph.

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322623	26
2	6328857	27
3	6328951	28
4	6329054	29
5	6329139	30
6	6329225	31
7	6329301	32
8	6329380	33
9	6329450	34
10	6329517	35
11	6329592	36
12	6329672	37
13	6329735	38
14	6329795	39
15	9071870	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* 11 *Waco* U.S.C.T.

*Joseph G. Galloway*  
(1860)  
, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *11 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *South Carolina*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *P. A. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*He is ...*

*A*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Alton*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*1 Ala Siege arty A.S.*  
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, Mar 11, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

*Mar 11, 1864*

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Alton*  
(Pot., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit, Feb. 12, 64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Altone*  
(*Pr*), Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark

(358)

*Floris*  
Copyist.



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Alton*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

*Crenshaw*

(358)

*Co. 1st.*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Altorn*  
*Priv*

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Cresshaw*

(358)

*Co. 1st.*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Alton*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
Eng. Corps. since Sept. 29  
1864. Still present  
& Have sack #112*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. reg't.

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Alton  
Pvt

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty  
in Eng. Corps since  
Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864. Stop for  
one canteen & one fender ask.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. regt.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph H. Stone*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Can -*  
*Teen & 1 Haversack,*  
*for daily duty in eng.*  
*Corps since Sep 27/64.*

Book mark:

*Living*



A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Altman  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mahanah, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Eng. Corps since Sep.  
27/64.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. H. H.  
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Can be used in  
Eng. Corps.

Book mark:

La. 10. 10.

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph H. Stone*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 21st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Detached in*  
*Eng. Corps.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph H. Altom*  
*Altom*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Looney*  
Copyst.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Altom  
Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine



*c 1*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Altom*

*Priv. Co. C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ *4* <sup>*17*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

Book mark: *L. 120. P. 236. 70*

(361)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

Hilton, Joseph

P. Co. E

11

U.S.C. Inf.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

W<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> v<sup>o</sup> Tenn

Oct-1<sup>o</sup> / 1863.

Speciale Orders

No 247

Prinati Joseph Altom  
rehered from day in  
day kept -

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 247.

HEAD-QUARTERS,  
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE.  
Memphis, Tenn., October 1st, 1865

EXTRACT.

1 The following named enlisted men of the 11th U. S. colored Infantry are hereby relieved from duty in Engineer Department, and will report forthwith to their Company Commanders for duty:—

\* \* \* \* \*  
Private Joseph Alston, company 'E,'  
\* \* \* \* \*

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,

Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*W. H. Morgan*  
Captain & A. A. G.

*Private Joseph Alston  
Co. 'E' 11th U. S. Col. Inf.*

53  
Anderson Charles.

Co A., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324319	26
2	6324382	27
3	6324448	28
4	6324518	29
5	6324598	30
6	6324668	31
7	6324783	32
8	6324908	33
9	6323118	34
10	9070831	35
11	9071700	36
12	A-83-CJ-1876	37
13	48149364	38
14	42149051	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

B.V. 128. 184 A. 83  
V. 11. C.J. '76

See also



L. 3108826 And w.d.

A | 11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Charles Anderson

, Co. A, , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Bro. hair Blk

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 21, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom A. Gavnashe ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Antoine Gavnashe 5<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist, 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo. Promoted to Capt from Pvt. Spl order No. 161. 2<sup>nd</sup> Drz. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf. Aug 20. 65. Mustered out at Memphis Tenn. Nov. 20, 1865. by reason of expiration of service.

Hearst

A | 11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Charles Anderson

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Brown hair Blk

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 21, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom A. Garnashe ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Antoine Garnashe 5<sup>th</sup> Sub.  
Det. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong. Det. Mo.

Heure

7 1 U.S.A.

Charles Andrew

Appears with rank of Dr. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Attachment of U.S. Substitutes  
(Colored) for service to Memphis  
Tenn.

Roll dated  
St. Louis Mo., Nov 21, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair

Complexion W. H.; height 5 ft 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 33 6/100

Date of first muster Nov 21, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st. Attached Substitute for  
William Gamache, drafted for  
3rd & Sub Det 2, 81st Mo  
Volunteer to Kentucky

Book mark:

11 | 261.07

*Chas. Anderson*

Appears with rank of *2d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of 1st*  
*Substitute (Colo.)* forwarded  
to *Memphis Tenn.* Roll dated  
*San Diego Ind. Apr 29*, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 21*, 1864; drawn since \$ *69* *100*

Date of first muster *Apr 21*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 2d Cong Dist*  
*5th Inf Dist Mo. Substituted for*  
*Antoine Garmache*

Book mark:

*Will Potter*



*A*      **11** (New).      **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Anderson*  
*Pvt* , Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* , 1864.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$      100 for

Due Gov't, \$      100 for

~~Remarks:~~ *Substitute - mus-  
tered into service Nov  
21/64 at St Louis Mo  
for 1 year.)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

*Copist.*

*A.* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Anderson*  
*Pvt.* Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. W. Reed*

Copyist

*A.* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Anderson.*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed,*  
(358) Copyist

A. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.  
Charles Anderson,  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*?  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. H. Reed*

Copyist

*A.* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Andersson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5?*  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. H. Reed*

Copist



A.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Priv.

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

(358)

Copyist

11 (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles - Anderson*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not paid*

Book mark:

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: Discharged

Hogben

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Anderson*  
*Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 23, 1865*

Muster-out to date *March 20, 1865*

Last paid to *June 1, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ *121* <sup>*87*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Mustered out to date given*

*in 20/65. Top bagel*

*for 11 Hansen 950*

*11/20/65. 1500000*

*1000000 173*

Book mark: . . . . .

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Charles Anderson*  
*Coplt, A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Nov 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined as a recruit*  
*Discharged on expiration*  
*of service 21<sup>st</sup> Nov. 65*

Book mark: *A 83. V. 11. C. 1. 76 Dis-*  
*charged Nov. 20. 65 E. B. V. 12. R. 184*

(361)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.



A 1 11 T. J. L. T.  
Chas. Anderson  
Co. A, 11 Reg't T. J. L. T. (cur)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

A-83-6.7-1876

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 9, 1876.

Discharged Nov 20, '65.

Anderson Charles

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't 4562

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

E. P. & Med Ex files

1/7/04  
W23

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Chas. M. ...*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

*Approved*  
*Wm. H. ...*  
*as per ...*

Col. Lingle - 5.3 1/2

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Labette

RECRUIT

born in

Chas. L. Ingersoll

age

23

occupation

Labors

presented by

for A. Gamache  
Cor. 5th D.

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

Yes  
Rheumatism

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

no

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

no

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

no

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

vaccinated right arm

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

32 34

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

A flesh mole on right shoulder

Approved

DATE:

Nov. 21/97  
St. Louis

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Mr. Engling  
Inspecting Surgeon.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Anderson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 <sup>9</sup> years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 21 day of November 1864

WITNESS:

John Henry Charles Anderson  
mark

as a soldier 4  
in the Army of the United States

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Anderson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Christine Garman

On the 21 day of October, 1864

By

Henry K. Wright

Wm. M. Thompson

Wm. M. Thompson

Board of Enrollment

2 Div. of St Louis

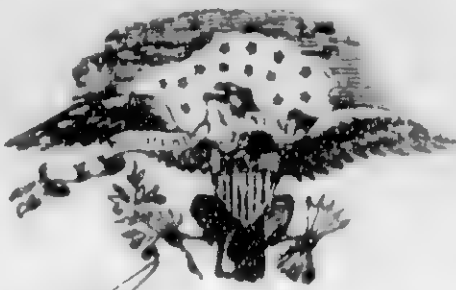
Charles Anderson  
Enrolled 5 Oct 64  
St Louis Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Andersson born in the State of Michigan, aged 23 years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Antoin Gamache, Esq., of Barre, 2nd Dist. Vt. No. 2 No. 3 1864

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of November, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Antoin Gamache, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of November

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 21st day of November, 1864

BEFORE

Henry B. Wright  
Gen. of Prov. Marshal  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Vt.

Charles Andersson  
Substitute

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Antoin Gamache, drafted in 5th Dist. Vt. No. 2 No. 3 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes; black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Henry B. Wright  
Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Michigan

When needed for the service in the U.S. Army one year at St. Louis Mo  
 November 21 1864 (not certified to) H. B. Wright  
 H. B. Wright  
 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Vt.

54

Anderson David

Co H., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

PrivatePrivate

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332000	26
2	6332100	27
3	6332183	28
4	6332261	29
5	6332324	30
6	6332387	31
7	6332444	32
8	6332501	33
9	6332561	34
10	6332636	35
11	6332708	36
12	6332780	37
13	6332845	38
14	9072289	39
15	747-05-1887	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 747-05-1887

See also

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

David Anderson  
(New)  
Co. H 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Monroe Co, Miss

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 24 1864

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom J. G. McQuinn term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. G. Purke

(11)

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Memphis Tenn. Feb. 24, 1864.

Where born Monroe, Mo. Miss.

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: 741-05-1227

(356g)

Wagner

Copyist.



*U* x 11 (New). U.S.C.T.  
*David*  
*Charles Anderson*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *2d* to *30th* *Cepl*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

x *Corrected by*  
*Stokes*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : *370061*

(358)

*Wagner*

Copypst.



*(U)* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*(D) David Anderson*  
*W.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *(May & June)*, 1864.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*R. H. Wagner*

Copyist

(11) 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

David (1861-1862)  
Co. II, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:---

(358)

*W. E. Green*

Copist

*U* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*David Anderson*

*Co.*, Co. II, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *Sept. 11*

(358)

*W. H. Agnew*

Copyist

10 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.53 for B. & E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Wagner

Copyist

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*David Mulvaney*  
Sgt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 6. & 5.*

*Equipage from Roll*  
*Nov. & Dec. 64. \$1.53.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Mauling*

Copyright.



11.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Det., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawling

Copyist.

*S.* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*David Anderson*

*Regt.*, II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Anderson*

Copy.

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Anderson*  
*Pr.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *60* for *Arts. &*

*Arts. Stones lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*David Anderson*

*(Pot., II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *60* for *Ord. &*

*Wrot. stones lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Hawling*

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Audinwa*  
*Bm*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Vol 7 No 6*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Mearns*  
Copyist.



**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Put*, *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Last settled -----, 186- ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$ .....100; due U. S. \$ 4 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$          <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100: due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: V. 23P 224. 68.

(361)

McNeary

1 11.

U.C.D

David Anderson

, Co. H, 11 Reg't U.C. Propts

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5924 B. 1889 with  
247 C. D. 1889  
and V 23 1884, 65

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 19, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

U.C. Certificate — furnished.

A. M. Muzzey

Copyist.

*11. WCD*  
*David Anderson*  
*Co. H, 11 Reg't W.C. Davis*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *5424 B. 1889 with*  
*247 C. D. 1884*  
*and Vol 3 & 4, 6*

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *September 19, 1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*W.C.* Certificate — furnished.

*A. M. Muzzey*  
Copyist.

55

Anderson Henry.

Co F., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322701	26
2	6324932	27
3	6330023	28
4	6330113	29
5	6330195	30
6	6330270	31
7	6330342	32
8	6330413	33
9	6330477	34
10	6330545	35
11	6330621	36
12	6330692	37
13	6330764	38
14	6330829	39
15	9072097	40
16	257-63-1878	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

257-63-1878

See also

S 1117204 Po Mtn Rd

0,1321931 Pond W.D.



2

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

James Anderson

(new)  
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Bk

Eyes;

Bk

hair

Bk

Where born

Shiloh - Tenn -

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Feb. 9 -

, 1864.

Where

Ft. Pickens

By whom

S. G. Hopper

; term

5

y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Knight

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Memphis Tenn*, *March 1*, 1864.

Where born *Shelby Co Tenn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *F1-Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *F1-Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark: *507-62-1876*

Ashley

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Henry Anderson*  
Put, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age                      years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan 1 to March 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 19*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Picturing*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Rose*

*(A)* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Anderson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rose*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Henry Anderson*  
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:



11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Anderson*  
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A.*  
Coyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Henry Anderson*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *From W. B. Garrison  
wounded by shell  
plate Grenade.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Anderson*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 4th Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*09*</sup>~~100~~ for *ordnance*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

61 | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Henry Anderson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>75</sup> 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

*11* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Anderson*

*1st*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Specimen*

Copyist.



*C* | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*H. May (under name)*  
*Pub.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

*C1*      **11** (New)      **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Anderson*

*Prk*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* ... , 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* 100 for *P. & G.*

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Spencer*

C/ 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson  
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 100 for C r G E

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

C / 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Henry Anderson*  
Pr, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>25</sup>100 for *C & E Equip*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Deer*

Copyist.

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186    ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1600

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *One N. for C. & G. E 907*

Book mark: 1359. a. 89 v. 21. p

166-68-257-07-78

Heero



A 11 U.S.C.

Henry Anderson  
F 11" U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

1359 A. 1889. <sup>with</sup>  
257 C.F. 1878.

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 18. 89

Attorney

W. A. Mearns

56  
Anderson James.

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325688	26
2	6325447	27
3	6325815	28
4	6325878	29
5	6325958	30
6	6326077	31
7	6326255	32
8	6326096	33
9	9071016	34
10	9071176	35
11	85051877	36
12	43156646	37
13	43156544	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EP 12/ 85. C. 1877 203.

See also

11 (w) U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born St Louis, Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 31 , 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

By whom Capt Coleman ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

*A*

*U.S.*

*Jas Anderson*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of U.S. Sub-*  
*stitutes forwarded*

Roll dated  
*Gul Craft Rudez* *for Mo* *Nov 14*, 186*4*.

Where born *Miss*

Age *20* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *30 80*  
*100*

Date of first muster *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 1 lang West.*  
*8 Ward. Mo. Sub. for Jas*  
*Foley. D.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(356m)

Copyist.

*B*

*11*

*U.S. S.*

*James Anderson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of U.S. Substitute*  
*forwarded Memphis*  
*Tenn*

Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo*, *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *20* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *30 80*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for James*  
*Foley. Enrolled and Drafted*  
*in 8<sup>th</sup> Ward. Credited to West Mo*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(356m)

Copyist.



(A) 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

James Anderson  
Private, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Substitute muster  
ed into service, Oct 1/64  
as it found for

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

157

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Sayre

Copyist.

A | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Anderson  
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Haversack 95 cts  
1 Canteen 65 cts  
Substitute

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Payne

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Anderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mayo June*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2*<sup>*25*</sup> 100 for *Cog. E.*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: ..

(358)

*W. Mayre*  
Copyist.

*A*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*James Anderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

*2 25*  
100 for

*Co. G. E.*

Remarks:

*Substitute*

Book mark:

(352)

*W. H. Bar*

Copyist.



*A*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*James Woodson*  
*Pvt.*

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *6* <sup>*95*</sup> 100 for *C & h Equipage*.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged out for*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*enlistment Oct 31, 1865*

Book mark:

*discharged Oct 31, 1865*

*Murphy*

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6326077

018914

Dr. V. W. H. S. C. C. H. H.

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Priv., B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of service Oct 31,  
65.

Book mark: Discharged Oct 30/65 E. B. 208<sup>12</sup>  
(over)

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6326255

01891\*

X 85.V.12. a. G.O. C.T. 77  
M.O. on file, C.O.

*Off. 11 New*

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Anderson*  
*A*, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 30*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *121*<sup>*99*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*95*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of enlistment*  
*to date Oct 30/65*  
*See list below*

Book mark:

*James Anderson*  
(349) Copyist.



Anderson, James

Co. 11 Reg't. 118, 62

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. M. ... filed 11/12  
118, 62

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

*Updell*  
*Mr. Bledman*  
*Asst Surg U.S.V.*

532  
13  
1871

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

*Substitute*  
~~RECRUIT~~  
 born in *Mississippi*, presented by *W. L. Smith* (Age) *20*, occupation *Laborer*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Slightly* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated on left arm*

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest *35 inches Expansion 36 inches*  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

*Height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches*

DATE: *October 29, 1864*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

*Approved*  
*Julian Patis*  
 Inspecting Surgeon



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Anderson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo  
31 day of Oct, 1864

WITNESS:

J. P. [unclear] James Anderson  
James K

No. 1

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 31 day of Oct, 1864

By

John C. [unclear]  
John C. [unclear]  
John C. [unclear]

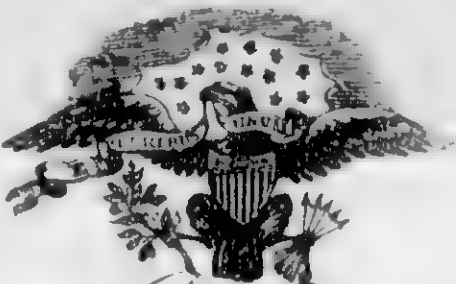
Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of St Louis Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Anderson born in the State of Mississippi, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James G. Lee, Esq., of St Louis City 8th Ward Int Dist 1 Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31 day of October, 1864

and having thus agreed with said James G. Lee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of Oct

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 31 day of Oct 1864

BEFORE

Calumet  
Capt & Pro Mar 1 Dist

James Anderson  
Mar 1 Dist

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James G. Lee Enrolled and drafted in 8th Ward Int Dist 1 Dist under act of March 3 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Calumet  
Provost Marshal

James G. Lee  
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St Louis Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States Army on the 31st day of October 1864 at St Louis Mo



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Anderson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St Louis, Mo  
31 October 1864

WITNESS:

Wm J. Miller

James Anderson  
Mark

No. 276

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 29 day of Oct, 1864

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

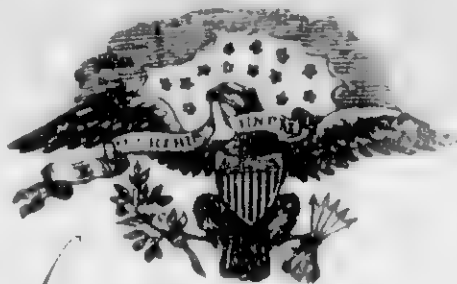
St Louis Mo

By John C. Brown  
John C. Brown  
John C. Brown

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Anderson born in the State of Mississippi, aged 20 years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

James Foley Esq., of St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864

and having thus agreed with said James Foley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

James Anderson  
James Foley  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
St Louis Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Foley enrolled and, drafted in 8 March 1862 St Louis Mo under acts & amts of March 2, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

James Foley  
Provost Marshal  
St Louis Mo  
N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

St Louis Mo

Must be under 21 years of age at date of enlistment  
 U.S. this 31 day of October 1864 at St Louis Mo

57

Anderson John.

---

Co E., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328708	26
2	6328768	27
3	6328850	28
4	6328950	29
5	6329053	30
6	6329138	31
7	6329224	32
8	6329300	33
9	6329379	34
10	6329449	35
11	6329516	36
12	6329591	37
13	6329671	38
14	6329734	39
15	6329794	40
16	9071922	41
17	9071777	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*Cit* **11th U.S.C.T.**  
*John Carstensen,*  
*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years height *5* feet *14* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *12* color hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *1*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 21*, 186*3*

Where *In Orange County*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Carstensen*

C. J. 11th U.S.C.T.

John Anderson  
(new)  
, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 21, 1863

Where Paymaster's term

By whom J. H. Gray; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded  
in the hand in  
a skirmish with  
the enemy near  
Shiloh, Tenn. on  
May 28th 1863

Heverson



*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Anderson*  
*Pi*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Seventh Mip, Dec 7, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 7, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 186 *3*

Where *La Grange*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Anderson*

*A*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*John Anderson*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Lewis*

*A* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*John Anderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For *Jan. V. Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

*Lewis*

Copyist.

*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*John Anderson*

*Port*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*John Anderson*

*Pr 1*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Coushaw*

(358)

*Coy. 1st.*



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John Anderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 7 Aug.*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Shot through the*  
*hand by the enemy near*  
*Holly Springs Miss., Aug.*  
*28/64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

*Crenshaw*  
(358) Co. 1st.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Anderson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*11*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for one quarter*  
*at Haverock H. 11/12*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Overshaw*

Co. reg't.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Anderson*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On daily duty  
as Compy. Cook. Stop  
for one canteen + one  
haversack.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. Sgt.

✓ | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for 1 hour*  
*team x / Haversack,*  
*daily duty as*  
*Co. Cook since Nov 20/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. M. J.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Anderson*  
*Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty as*  
*Co. Clerk since March 20/64.*

Book mark:



*c 4* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Anderson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Loring*

*4* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Anderson*  
*1st*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Lebanon, Tenn.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. W. W.*

Copist.

A | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*John Anderson*  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

o ✓ | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Anderson  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Valentine

Copied.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John Anderson*  
Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Jan 12* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12* 1866.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *9*<sup>98</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *P.V. 22, P. 224. 71*

(361)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



58

Anderson Ransom.Co *B.*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private.Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322390	26
2	6325-129	27
3	6325-237	28
4	6325-341	29
5	6325-443	30
6	6325-536	31
7	6325-620	32
8	6325-655	33
9	6325-687	34
10	6325-746	35
11	6325-814	36
12	6325-936	37
13	6326-247	38
14	6323062	39
15	9070973	40
16	4071076	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

2263. C.S. 77

See also

A

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Ransom Anderson

Pais, Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn. May 29, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*May 29, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Clothing account last settled to Apr. 30, 1865. Total value of clothing drawn since settlement \$11.88. Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Department dated May 3/65.*  
(over)

Book mark:

*Shull*

JAN. 22

6323752

61891\*

*to date from the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May  
1865*

✓

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

*William H. ...*  
... Co. ... 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years height 5 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*  
Where born *Orleans, Mississippi*  
Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 30*, 1863.  
Where *Orleans, Miss.*  
By whom *Capt. ...*; term ... y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged out of service at  
Orleans, La. May 29 1865 for  
his disability by order of the  
Secretary of War*

*N* | **11th U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Anderson*  
*Co. 1*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*  
Where born *Greenock Mass*  
Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 30*, 186*2*.  
Where *Greenock Mass*  
By whom *Capt Wadsworth*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks:



A 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Ransom Anderson  
Pri, Co B, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
1-ala-S. Art. Vols

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss., Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Swing

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. J. ...

(A) **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

James C. Deane

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 211, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Ransom Anderson*  
Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. C. Giltner*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ransom Anderson*  
*Prv.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Wounded*  
*Wound City Hospital*  
*since Apr 12, '64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*



11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*James M. Chidder*  
No. , Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*M. O. Gillent*

(358)

Copyist.

(1) 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*James M. Anderson*  
(Dr.), Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*M. O. Gillut*

Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*James M. Anderson*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. G. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.

(1) 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Hansen Anderson  
Pr. ; Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov. and Dec. , 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. Gillett

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ransom Anderson  
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick in  
Reg't Hoop's. Blop.  
for one crew  
driver and one  
wrench 23 cts

Book mark :

(358)

W. Mayne  
Coptist.



(A)

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ransom Anderson

Pvt

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mo & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Present, sick

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Day

Copyist.

(1)

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Anderson  
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May  
29, 1865 by reason of  
disability

Book mark :

(358)

W. W. Mayre  
Copyist.

66

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ransom Anderson  
Cvt, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 29, 1865

Book mark: C. I. - 2263, C. T., 77- M. O. on file

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

*Anderson, Ransom*

Co. *B*, *11* Reg't *110th C. I.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Anderson Ransom		11	U.S. P	Inf	B						

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

, 186 , of

Paroled at

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

See 1 Ma

Copied by



59

Andrews Jordan.

Co No., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335665	26
2	6335760	27
3	6335836	28
4	6335903	29
5	6335963	30
6	6332563	31
7	6332638	32
8	6332710	33
9	6332781	34
10	6332847	35
11	9072383	36
12	9072941	37
13	9072976	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Landon, Andrew  
(New)  
, Co. 26 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age . . . years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Cumberland Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 20, 1864

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred  
from Co M per  
20. 70 94. Adgno  
14. 1. 1. Inf. May  
10 - 805.

T. E. Rucker

A.

11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Gordon, Andrew,  
(1851)  
Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 3 feet 6 inches.

Complexion (fair)

Eyes;

blue hair blue

Where born

unknown, Tenn.

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

May, 1864.

Where

at Lebanon, Tenn.

By whom

apt. by Co. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. Dayton,

A 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Jordan Andrews  
Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. by  
S. O. No. 116, Sec. War,  
dated July 6, 1864.  
Stop for one Springfield  
Rifle Musket Complete  
& one Harpersack.

Entered May 30/64 at  
Hampden (and) Mustered  
into service May 24/64 at  
Hampden for 3 years

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

A 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Jordan Andrews,  
Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
in Engi. Det. since  
Sept. 24 at S. O. 155  
Col. Harper.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

(358)

P. Pool,

Copyist.



*A* **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Andrews,*  
*Priv*; Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*Engr. Dept. S. O. No. 155,*  
*Col. Happer, Sept. 22/64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

*P. Pool,*

(358)

Copyist.

*ad*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Andrews*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty in*  
*Eng's Dept S. O. No*  
*155 Col Kappin*  
*Sept. 22/64.*

Book mark:

*Washington*

(858)

Copyist.

*A*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Andrews*  
*Pat*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*Engr. Dept. pr. S.O. No.*  
*155- Sept 22 1864*  
*Col Napner*

Book mark:

*Washington*

*A* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Andrews*

*Reg't, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *Arrears*

*Arrears lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Transferred from  
Co. M. 1st U. S. Heavy Art.  
Reg't. 11th U. S. Col'd Inf. Aug 10/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Heavily*

Copied.

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Andrews*  
*Priv.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1<sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *Ordn. &*

*Ordn. stones lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for

Remarks: *Stoppage by Sentence*  
*of R. Co. Martial \$5.00*  
*Stop for C. Co. & G.*  
*Expenses 95 cts.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hawling*



**11 (New).**

# U.S.C.T.

Jordan Andrews

*Pol.*, II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 54 for Ord. &

Arch. stores lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Stoppage of 95 cts.

from C. C. S. equipage lost  
Stoppage by sentence of  
R. C. Martial \$5.00 In  
confinement - H. Pickering

\* mercifully Compendio

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Hawking

*Copyist.*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Andrews*  
*2nd*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *for 67 G.O. 95<sup>th</sup>*  
*discharge by A.C. Courtes*

Book mark:

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Andrews*  
*PM*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *46* *100* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *for 64 1/2. 95 at*  
*Stoppage by A. B. Courss*

Book mark:

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Andrews*  
*Priv*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *34 73* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *54* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *for b + h. & 98 cts*  
*Stopage by sentence 70*  
*Court \$ 5.00*

Book mark: *2267.67.77*

(361)

*McCreary*  
Copyist.

11 (illegible) U.S.C.T.

, Co. *AB*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

## Company Descriptive Book

### DESCRIPTION.

## Complexion

Where born

## ENLISTMENT.

## Where

Remarks:

marks: *Transferred to*  
*C. H.*

(338g)

Dayton  
Copyist



*Andrews Jordan,*  
*P*, Co. *H*, *11* Reg't *U.S.C.R.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jordan Andrews  
~~~~~  
Pot. Co. H. 11<sup>th</sup> US CT (new)  
~~~~~

Ellerbrook  
~~~~~

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

May 28<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Jordan Andrew

Det. Co. H.

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. (new)

1<sup>st</sup> Record of Trial

2<sup>d</sup> Cause

of Confinement and whether new.

1<sup>st</sup> "Stoppage by sentence of R.C. Martial '5.00" - M.R. July & Aug 1865 -

2<sup>d</sup> "Absent in Confinement at Pickering" - M.R. Sept & Oct 1865.

Present for duty - M.R. Nov & Dec 1865.

Confined by G.O. No. 103 Sept 24-65. Copy of order not to be furnished

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

# Adjutant General's Office,

W. Records discontinued Cards

June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Jordan Andrew

Det. Co. H.

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Tried by F. O. Court July 24<sup>th</sup> '65.

Charge

Fighting.

Finding - Guilty.

Inducement

To forfeit \$5.00

Appeal

July 26<sup>th</sup> '65 by Col. Turner

Comdg. 2<sup>d</sup> Inf. Brig. Dist. W. Tenn.

Sentence also promulgated in G. O. No. 20 Reg't. Vol. Qrs. of July 27<sup>th</sup> '65.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> '65: In Stockade for 30 days.

Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> '65 Released from Confinement.

Prison Records H. Pickering show: Confined for 30 days, Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> '65.

for G. O. No. 103 - Released Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

W.S.

60

Andrews Peter

Co K., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private. Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6334012 | 26 |
| 2  | 6334103 | 27 |
| 3  | 6334206 | 28 |
| 4  | 6334300 | 29 |
| 5  | 6334378 | 30 |
| 6  | 6334451 | 31 |
| 7  | 6334520 | 32 |
| 8  | 6334589 | 33 |
| 9  | 6334659 | 34 |
| 10 | 6334735 | 35 |
| 11 | 6334806 | 36 |
| 12 | 6334872 | 37 |
| 13 | 6334935 | 38 |
| 14 | 9072521 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

*11 (New)* U. S. C. T.

*Peter Andrews*

*(New)*  
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes;

*Blk*

hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Pa*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*March 1st*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*A. J. Franklin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*When sick in battle  
Sept since Sept 1864  
Present returned to duty.*

*Bryer*



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*A*  
*Peter Andrew*  
*Art. Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickering*  
*Memphis Tenn. Apr 2, 1864*

Where born

*Virginia*

Age *25* yrs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*March 1, 1864*

Where enlisted

*Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair

*Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height

*5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in

*March 1, 1864*

When mustered in

*Fort Pickering Tenn*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Edmund, Md.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks

11  
Colon

on subsequently became Co. *C* 11 Reg't U. S.

New.

11  
M  
as of

shows enrollment and muster in of this company  
or enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book

*P. Hester*

CX 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Andrew  
Ct, Col CX 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for CX for 2 to CX for 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present Sick in  
Wester-Hospital since  
April 16, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co CX 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Proctor

Copyist.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Peter Andrew*  
*Art*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*H*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Peter*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Peter Andrew*  
*Art*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Bochester*

A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Andrews  
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rochester

C. post.



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Peter Andrews*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Proctor*

(358c)

Cop. list.

*A.* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Andrews*

*priv.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March* , 1865.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. L. Allen*

(358c)

Copyist

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Paul Allen*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1*, 186 *1*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186 *1*\*

Where *Massachusetts* \*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *March 1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *March 1*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*John A. Allen*

(358c)

Copyright

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

(Company Muster Roll

for

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

1865.\*

Where

\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

" "

Insurance  
5 " & Gun Equip

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

(11941)



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Per [unclear]*

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *[unclear]*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* 100 for *[unclear]*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Andrews

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1 , 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95.  
100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Stammur

(Copyist.)

A | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Andrews

Pvt., 16 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 <sup>20</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. b. & g.  
95 cts

Book mark :

(361)

Hammer

Copyist.

61 or Solomon.  
Andrews Solomon

Co I., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6332944  
2 6333049  
3 6333142  
4 6333232  
5 6333315  
6 6333450  
7 6333526  
8 6333963  
9 9072476

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* 11 <sup>(Kew)</sup> U.S.C.T.  
*Solomon Andrews*  
... Co. *D* <sup>(Kew)</sup>, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *4* inches.  
Complexion *Blk.*  
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk.*  
Where born *Bundumbock*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1, 1862*  
Where *Memphis Tenn*  
By whom *Blanchard* term *3* yrs.  
Remarks: *Died in Regt*  
*Nov 11. 1862*  
*of chronic Dysentery*  
*Final statement*  
*given Nov 5, 62*

*Forrest*  
Copyright.



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Soliman Andrews*  
Priv., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.*

Where born *Lenoir North Carolina*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 1, 1864.\**

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Red Land Chickasaw Co.*  
*Mississippi*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Entered by Stokes & Co.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(256/1)

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*John Andrew*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Williken*  
(358c) Copyist.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Andrews*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*William*  
Copyist.

*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Andrews*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one haversack lost or destroyed.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. Miller*

Copyist.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Andrew*  
*Prin*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't  
Hosp'l.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Williken*  
Copyist.



A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Solomon Andrews

Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital  
Nov. 1st 1864 of Dysentary.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 11558 2, Aug. 13/68 Col.

Williker

*A*

**11** (New)

**U.S.C.T.**

*X* *Solomon Andrews*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Regimental Hospt. Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 of Dysentary*

*X* *Entire Entry cancelled*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Solomon Andrews

Priv. Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 . . . . .

Last paid to 31 Aug 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . . .; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

Died in Regt Hosp  
of Dysentery Nov. 1864

Book mark: 11558, 85, Aug Aug 13/68  
(over)

D. T. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6333953

18914

V 71, P 96, 69; V 24, P. 77, 68  
F. S.

Andrews, Solomon.

P, Co. I

11

U.S.C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Solomon Andrews*

Late of Company *E*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Artillery (Hvy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *November* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Solomon Andrews late  
a Private of Captain Francis W. Marion Company I of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col's Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1864, at Memphis Tenn  
in Company I, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col's Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Shiraham in the State  
of North Carolina; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at  
Memphis Tenn on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Patigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Solomon Andrews, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

Fort Pickens Tenn.

DATE:

2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104 ]

Francis W. Marion  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.

Commanding the Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Simon Andrews*

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S.C. Art. 15 (Hq.)*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*sent an OK of Co.*



I certify, on honor, that William Thomas a Private of  
Captain W. H. Harris Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Vol. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of U.S. Army, born in South Carolina, State  
of South Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Charleston, S.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Charleston, S.C., on the 1st day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S.C. Vol. Inf. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Deceased Regt.  
Hospital of Pickens Co. Nov 1st 1864 Chronic Disease.

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
W. H. Harris to include the 31 day of May, 1864 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty 5 dollars, since the 1st day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Clothing Over Amount from U.S. Govt  
Twenty 40 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Charleston, S.C., this 3rd day  
of June, 1865.

William H. Harris  
Lieutenant  
Commanding Company,

1864 Co. I 11

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Solomon Andrews*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col. (Regt.)*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, *des. h. desertion*, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

3-22-61



I certify, on honor, that Solomon Andrew of  
Captain J. A. Mains Company (2) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. C. Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of N. C., born in Stantham, State  
of North Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Morris's Line, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Morris's Line, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U. S. Co. Art. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regt  
Hosp. Nov 1st 1864 of Chronic Diarrhea  
The said Solomon Andrew was last paid by Paymaster  
May Smith to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty Eight 5 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Clothing Overdraw from U. S. Co.  
Twenty Seven 42 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
Given in Duplicate, at Fort Benjamin Sumner, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of Aug, 1865.  
James R. Quinwell  
Joe Lewis  
Commanding Company.

62  
Ansley Jordan.

Co G., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6322546 | 26 |
| 2  | 6330942 | 27 |
| 3  | 6331029 | 28 |
| 4  | 6331117 | 29 |
| 5  | 6331203 | 30 |
| 6  | 6331284 | 31 |
| 7  | 6331367 | 32 |
| 8  | 6331450 | 33 |
| 9  | 6331533 | 34 |
| 10 | 6331617 | 35 |
| 11 | 6331701 | 36 |
| 12 | 6331770 | 37 |
| 13 | 6331842 | 38 |
| 14 | 6331913 | 39 |
| 15 | 9072197 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

*Jordan Assey*  
(i. d. w.)  
, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *De Witt Co. Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan, 2, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Col. Kuykendall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. in*  
*S. C. to 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1865 vice Corp*  
*Taylor. Promoted to Sergeant to Rank*  
*from Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

*A. J. Anderson*

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jordan Ashley

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Feb 2*, 1864.

Where born *De Soto Co Miss*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort-Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort-Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *2nd*

*Ashley*



A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Gordon Husley  
Privat, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Feb 4 to 29, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12, 1864

Where Fort Pickering

Period 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 27, 1864

Where Fort Pickering

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of said date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

(3586)

Gallade

Copyist.



A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jordan Ashley  
Plt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec & apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where H. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Gallade

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Morgan Cluckey*  
*Mat*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Salas*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jordan Cluckey  
Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12, 1864.\*

Where F. Williams \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Thurman P. P. P.*

*1865*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1865*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1865*, 186 *5*\*

Where *H. P. P.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *100 for the*

*100 for the*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: *100*

*100*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Phidian Company*  
1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage over due*  
*Caution 10 cts*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. J. J. J.*

Copyist.



A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jourdan Ainsley  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 45¢ for C.  
& G. Equip. brot forward from  
Rolls of Nov & Dec '64.

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Ainsley*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
(358c) Copyist.

*A.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Ainsley*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *126* / *100* for

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
Cpygist.

A. | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jordan Ainsley  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Ainsley*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Corp.* Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Ramsay*  
Capt.



A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jordan Anisley  
Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 12, 1865.\*

Where

Ft. Pickens \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

A

*Gordon Ainsley*  
Capt, G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (N

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Memphis T. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to James 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186    ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$ 600; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Oct. 6/15,*

Book mark : V24P242 1-9

(361)

*Copyist.*

63  
Ansley William  
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6322597 | 26 |
| 2  | 6330943 | 27 |
| 3  | 6331030 | 28 |
| 4  | 6331118 | 29 |
| 5  | 6331202 | 30 |
| 6  | 6331285 | 31 |
| 7  | 6331368 | 32 |
| 8  | 6331451 | 33 |
| 9  | 6331534 | 34 |
| 10 | 6331618 | 35 |
| 11 | 6331702 | 36 |
| 12 | 6331775 | 37 |
| 13 | 6331847 | 38 |
| 14 | 6331917 | 39 |
| 15 | 9072198 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

63  
*Ansley William*  
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6322597 | 26 |
| 2  | 6330943 | 27 |
| 3  | 6331030 | 28 |
| 4  | 6331118 | 29 |
| 5  | 6331202 | 30 |
| 6  | 6331285 | 31 |
| 7  | 6331368 | 32 |
| 8  | 6331451 | 33 |
| 9  | 6331534 | 34 |
| 10 | 6331618 | 35 |
| 11 | 6331702 | 36 |
| 12 | 6331775 | 37 |
| 13 | 6331847 | 38 |
| 14 | 6331917 | 39 |
| 15 | 9072198 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

5 | 11 (New) U. S. C. T.

William Cusley

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blue hair Black

Where born Monroe Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Gen Kappeler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

(339)

1

Copyist.



A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Ashley

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Feb 2, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co Miss

Age 29 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort-Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Fort-Pickering

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Duck*  
*fit*, Co. E. 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Feb 4 to 27*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 4*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$        100 for

Due Gov't \$        100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(358b)

*Ballade*

Copyist.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Husby*  
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty in Brick  
Yard since April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*Sallade*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Duck*  
*Bit*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
brick yard since April  
2, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:...

(358c)

*Sallade*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Dickey*  
*But*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 8*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens*.\*

Period *6* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlisted into in*  
*Pickens since April*  
*2, 1862*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: *...*

(358c)

*Salade*

Copyist.



*A*      **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*William C. C. C. y*

*Bat*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Where  $\vec{r}$  is the position vector of the particle,  $\vec{v}$  is the velocity vector, and  $\vec{a}$  is the acceleration vector.

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: The company in  
superior debt since  
April 2, 1884.

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Friend*  
 Copyist.

*Copyist.*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Kinsley*

*Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. Kinsley*

Copyist.

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Ainsley*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

*A.* **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hinsley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *95* *100* for

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
Capt.

*A.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Ainsley*  
*Pr t*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

*Ramsey*  
(358c) Cpgist.



A. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Ainsley  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
Cpyist.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Cline*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1001*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St Piercing*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*R. C. Cline*  
C. p. y. s. t.

*A* **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*William Ausley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12.*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Ainsley  
Pvt, G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis T. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled. , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15<sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

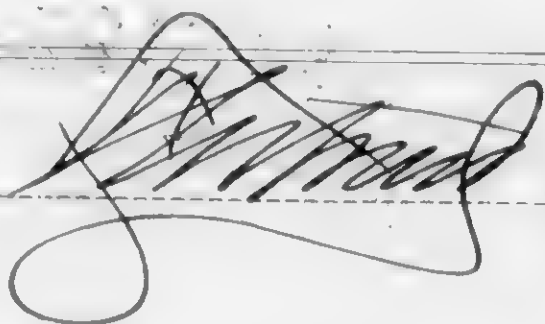
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)



Copyist.

64  
Anthony James.

Co M., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6335664 | 26 |
| 2  | 6335818 | 27 |
| 3  | 6323268 | 28 |
| 4  | 4072940 | 29 |
| 5  | 4072977 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*A* 1161 **U.S.C.T.**

*James Anthony*  
*Co. 116*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *FA*

Eyes;

*blue* hair *black*

Where born

*Bumbaras Co. Va.*

Occupation

*farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*20 May*, 1864.

Where

*Chambersburg.*

By whom

*Capt. [illegible]*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted Oct 5/64  
from camp in [illegible]  
and [illegible] & carried  
away all his clothing  
including [illegible] & [illegible];  
1 [illegible]  
1 [illegible]  
+ [illegible]*

*Dayton*

11 (1111) U.S.C.T.

, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.,

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age                      years   height                      feet                      inches.

## Complexion

Eyes; hair

## Where born

## Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

## Where

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks:

Warton,  
Coppist.

(238g)

*Copyist.*

*A* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*James Anthony*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Assigned to Co. by*  
*S. O. No. 116, Sec. War,*  
*dated July 6, 1864.*

*Enlisted May 21/64*  
*at Memphis & mustered*  
*into Service May 21/64*  
*at Memphis for 2 yr*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

*P. Pool,*

A

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

James Anthony  
Prk, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Deserted. Stop for  
one Haversack, 67, & Can-  
teen & Strap, 45, & one  
Bayonet Scabbard, 56,  
& Cap Pouch & Cone Pick, 58.  
& Tompion. Due Charles  
R. Griggs, Regtl. Suttler.  
Nine Dollars.

No C.M.R.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

A 11 New U.S.C.T.

James Anthony  
At Co. M 11 (121. S. C. H. A. News)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated Ft. Pickering  
Memphis Nov. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 5, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack  
Canteen & Straps, Bayonet  
Scabbard, Cone pick and  
Cap pouch Tompion

Book mark:

(351)

H. A. Bogan

Copist.



65

*Antroy Washington*

Co *D.*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

**(New Organization.)**

*Private.* | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 6322858     | 26 |
| 2  | 6328060     | 27 |
| 3  | 6328120     | 28 |
| 4  | 6328192     | 29 |
| 5  | 6328266     | 30 |
| 6  | 6328348     | 31 |
| 7  | 6328468     | 32 |
| 8  | 6328593     | 33 |
| 9  | 6328102     | 34 |
| 10 | 9071621     | 35 |
| 11 | 581-CJ-1877 | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: *EPB 12/276, 581.CJ.*  
*1877*

See also

S 854235- Pogo  
S 1456139- P.O. Mum  
S 120077 And HKR.

66

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Washington (Army)  
(new)  
, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Miss

Occupation

Subur

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct 18, 1864

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

Capt. Colman; term 1 y<sup>r</sup>.

Remarks: assigned to 7th Reg-  
iment U. S. C. A. (Hyz) by spe-  
cial order No. 108 Head Qrs. U. S.  
Colored Troops in State of  
Tenn., Memphis 21st  
November 1864 by order  
of Brig. Genl. A. L. Cullum  
Discharged Oct. 17/65.  
Substituted

Leary

A | 11 Sep | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Washington Autry*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*St Louis Mo Oct 18*, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *31* years; occupation *Laborer*

~~Enrolled~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Oct 18*, 1864.

Where *St Louis Mo,*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Substitute for Wash-  
ington Autry Enrolled (over)*

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

JAN. 22

6322858

018910

and drafted in (Credited to)  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Ward 1<sup>st</sup> Cong dist Mo,  
not entitled to Bounty



*A.* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Artillery*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Assigned to 7th U.S.*  
*C.A. (Hq.) by S.O. No. 108*  
*Brig. Genl. A.L. Crittenden*  
*Comd'g U.S. C. in Tenn.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Mr. [unclear] [unclear]

---, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 1000 ft. 1000 ft.

Feb 1958 - 1/2 g. 10. 10. 10.

Chlorine, 100 g. 100.0000

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist*

## Copyist

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Washington D.C.*  
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones* ) Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*  
Capt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *awarded Capt to date*  
*June 10/70, Dec. 10/72, Mem*  
*phis, Tenn. 11 reg. 1st-2nd Reg.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. D. Jones*

Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Washington Aubrey*  
Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *transferred June 1862*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. B. Jones*

Copyist



**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Henry C. Selig

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for the year 1863, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wine barrel and 100 lbs. of*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : 1406-2968-12

(858)

fr. 2. 3/4

*Copyist*

17 1100 **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. ...*  
*Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Aug 10, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 10*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *15* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *W. H. ...*  
*... 1st Co. ...*  
*...*

Book mark :

*A*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Washington Artillery*  
*Corpl. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Nov. 1*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Mastered out on*  
*rolls dated Nov. 1, 1865*  
*by reason of expi-*  
*ration of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*Disch'd Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 65.*  
*E.B. 13/276.*

(361)

*Hevelges*  
Copyist.

JAN. 22

6328593

01891\*

B. W.

581. V. 12. C. 577.

M. O. on file.

A 11" (new) U.S.G.I.  
Washington Entry  
1879" 11" (new) U.S.G.I. (new)

NOTATION.

Book mark:

581.6.I. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 20" . 18 77.

"Discharged Oct. 17, 1865.

(438)

E. P. Conner.

Copyist.



*Autry, Washington*  
—, Co. —, *H* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*E. P. file 1/21/02*  
*7/2/02*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Washington Buckley desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ~~Do~~ declare, That I am  
31 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 18 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

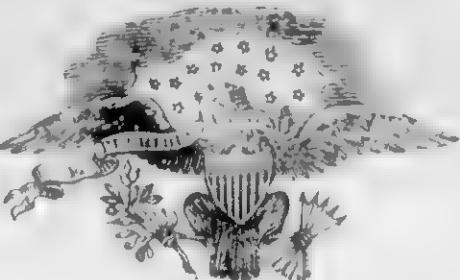
Alexander Scurry Washington Buckley

No. 137  
Washington Buckley  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
William Buckley  
On the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864.  
By  
Capt G. J. Cochran  
G. J. Cochran  
William Gale  
Board of Enrollment,  
1st  
Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Washington Cluett (Cal.) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Recker Esq., of 4th Ward Sub District 1st District of Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of Oct, 1864 and having thus agreed with said William Recker, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 18 day of Oct 1864

BEFORE

C. D. Coleman  
Capt. Prov. Marshal  
1st Dist of Mo.

Washington Cluett  
his

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Recker enrolled and drafted in 4th Ward St. Louis Mo., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, blk hair, yellow complexion; is 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high.

C. D. Coleman  
Capt. Provost Marshal.  
1st Dist of Mo.

A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Received at office of the Provost Marshal, 11th Mo. Oct 18, 1864.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Washington Autry desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for Three YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
31 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 18 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

Megandis Loring

Washington Autry  
Subst

No. 104

Washington Autry  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William Tucker

On the 1 day of Oct, 1864.

By

Capt E. J. Colman

Adj. Gen.

St. Louis Mo

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of St. Louis





66

Applebury Edward

Co M., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6335662 | 26 |
| 2  | 6335759 | 27 |
| 3  | 6335835 | 28 |
| 4  | 6335949 | 29 |
| 5  | 6323302 | 30 |
| 6  | 9072909 | 31 |
| 7  | 9072472 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark.

See also

*A.* **11 (K. H. U. S. C. T.)**

*Edmond Appleberry*  
(K. H. U. S. C. T.)  
, Co. *clb*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *ch. l.*

Eyes *br. l.*; hair *ch. l.*

Where born *Fayette, B. Tenn.*

Occupation *master*

**ENLISTMENT**

When *10. 1. 62*, 186 *4*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. ystra*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 6;  
from Camp Fort Pickens*

*Dayton*

A.

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Edward Appleby

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes;

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Wazette Co Tenn.

Occupation

miner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

15 Apr

, 1864

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt Cypstra; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daigton

A 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Edward Applebury  
Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. by  
S.O. No. 116, Sec. War,  
dated July 6, 1864.

Enrolled April 15/64  
at Memphis mustered  
into Service April  
18/64 at Memphis for  
(2 yrs)

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool.

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Applebury*  
(*Priv*), Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in yrs.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Pool*, .....

Copyist.



*A* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Edward Applebury*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Dec. 30/64.*

*Edward Applebury*  
*Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*  
*Present*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

*P. Pool*

(358)

Copyist.

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edward Appleborg

Port

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feb'y

, 1865-

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted Jan'y 8  
1865- from Camp  
Fort Pickens. Total  
amount clothing drawn  
\$ 63.82.

McCall O.R.

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

A 11 New U.S.C.T.

Edward Applebury  
Pat, Co. M. 11 (7th U.S.C. H.A.) (new)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
*Fort Pickering*  
dated *Memphis Tenn. Jan. 31*, 1865.

Deserted :

When

*Jan. 8*, 1865.

Where

*Ft. Pickering*

Arrested :

When

....., 186 ..

Where

Remarks :

*And of no earthly  
service to the Government  
if found. Never done a  
months duty while with  
the company*

Book mark :

(351)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.

67  
Appleby Walter B.

Co K. , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6322316       | 26 |
| 2  | 6334288       | 27 |
| 3  | 6334364       | 28 |
| 4  | 6334437       | 29 |
| 5  | 6334507       | 30 |
| 6  | 6334576       | 31 |
| 7  | 6334645       | 32 |
| 8  | 6334721       | 33 |
| 9  | 6334792       | 34 |
| 10 | 6334982       | 35 |
| 11 | A-227-07-1864 | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

968 07.84

A-227-07-1864

See also

Co K 24<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy

8.1423929 20-11-17

R.P. 787210

R.P. 799862

MSO 900332

SS to Mrs. S.A. Phillips, 817 S. 23<sup>rd</sup> St.,  
Fort Smith Ark. 11-14-47 M.Y.K.

SS. to Mrs. S.A. Phillips 817 S. 23<sup>rd</sup> St.  
Fort Smith Ark. 6-28-48 M.Y.K.



A 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Walter B. Appleby

2<sup>nd</sup>, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years. (1 u. s. c. H. A.)

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. June 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date

June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 0 years.

Remarks: Promoted to Second  
Lieutenant J. U. S. Colored  
Army from Sergt. Co.  
As twenty fourth Mo. Inf  
Vd. by special order  
No. 8 & dated <sup>Memphis Tenn.</sup> ~~June 30~~ 1864.

Book mark: A 11 (new) 1864.

J. Walker

JAN. 22

6322316

1891

June 1. 1864. By order of  
\* May 16. 1864. Signed A.  
\* the Secretary of War.  
Thomas A. Gent W. 3.  
A. Muster in to date  
from May 10. 1864.

\* appears on roll as here  
written

c 8

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Walter E. Appleby  
2d Lieut

Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July to Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1864.

Where

New Orleans, La. \*

Period

3 years. \*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dis. in full as an  
Enlisted man to June 29,  
1864

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Walter

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter B. Appleby*  
*227*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 30*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*Proctor*

Capt.

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Walter B. Appleby  
2d Lt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Present Sick

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Recherster

(358c)

Copy 1st.



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Walter B Appleby*  
*2nd Lt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 16*, 1864.\*

Where

*Memphis Tenn*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Wm Allen*

Copyright

*11* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Harvey E. Appleby*  
*man*  
*at*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Har & Apple*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *present*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Harvey E. Appleby*  
Copyist

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*John S. Miller*  
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September 1862*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 186 .\*

Where *Company* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Walter B. Feltner*

*Squad*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Aug*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*In command of  
company from Dec 8 to 10  
5th & Aug 26*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Walter B. Feltner*

(358c)

Copy 500.

2

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Hecker B. F. 11/1/64

Must., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Chas. H. Smith

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1

, 1864.\*

Where

St. Louis

\*

Period

2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged 11/1/64  
for 2 years. 11/1/64  
rept Adj. Gen. Office

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Allen

(358c)

(Copy)



A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Walter B. Appleby

2<sup>d</sup> Lt; K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O.

425- War Dept. Adjt. Genl

Office Sept. 5, 1865

Book mark: 968.65 84

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

A | 11<sup>th</sup> (new) | U. S. C. I.

Walter B. Appleby

, Co. , 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. I. (new)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

A-227-C-5-1864.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec., 6, 1883.

See also Co. U. 24<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

W. Allen

*Stephen Martin*  
*L. J.*, Co., Reg't *1st*

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: ..... C. T. R. B., 186 ..)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with

~~*122767*~~

*see 2, 3*

*see 2, 3*

11

U.S.C.T.

Appleby, Walter, B.  
22<sup>nd</sup> Co. 7 Reg't N. S. C. H. A.

9

## Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards .....              | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records .....         | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates /   |
| C. M. Charges .....          | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists .....      | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers .....      | Resignations          |

## Other papers relating to—

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information 6  |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation       |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2<sup>d</sup> Ch. Perry Newman  
Newman's Town N. 207

Quaker Hill  
Capt W. A. A. A. A.

Druid's pocket  
Book and papers  
belonging to Quaker  
Appleby

W. A. A. A. A.

H. W. A. A. A.

W. A. A. A. A.

Headquarters District of Memphis,

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Col. J. G. Kaffner  
Comd'g Fort Pickens  
Colonel,

I send you with this a Pocket  
Book - handed in at my office this morning - con-  
taining some papers - it appears to belong to Lieb  
Abraham - 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. (Ky) and was found  
at the Fair last evening after the attack on the Fort.  
There was no "Greenbacks" found with the book  
which is easily accounted for as he was at the Fair <sup>which</sup>  
was conducted by the fair set.

Yours  
W. J. Whelan

Capt. & Quarters.

Head Qrs. Dept. of Miss  
Medical Director's Office  
Memphis Tenn Feb 25/65

I Approved

J. H. Knight

Chas Surg U.S.A.  
Act Med Director

Wm. H. Knight

Walter B Appleby

a lieutenant of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S., Col. Art. (Heavy) having applied for a Certificate whereon to ground an application for resignation, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him suffering from Imperfection and Atrophy of the right leg the entire length caused by an exfoliating necrosis of the thigh bone, which attacked him prior to the present war—; which has again grown worse in the service, frequently disabling him for duty, and gives him pain on any extensive exercise.

He is, in my opinion, unfit for field service.

Given at Memphis Tenn.

This 6<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1865

Reese P. Krudall

Surgeon U. S., C. A. (Regt)

in Charge

Witness my hand and seal this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1865

Reese P. Krudall

Surgeon U. S., C. A. (Regt)



in R. 7-1  
#106 Dept. of War

Fort Pickering, Tenn.  
Feb 9th 1865

Walter B. Appleby,  
Ch. U. S. C. Atty. (Mey)  
~~Fort Pickering, Tenn.~~

his resignation on  
no certificate of disability

~~and case~~

The letter of March  
45 to Major General

for 1865

Head Quarters 7th U. S. C. Atty  
Feb 9th 1865 Fort Pickering

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

On account only of Sur-  
geons certificate, as Lt  
Appleby is a competent  
and good officer.

W. H. Sturges  
Col 7th U. S. C. Atty

Forwarded to Fort Pickering  
March 9th 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved

J. H. Kappeler  
Col 3rd U. S. C. Atty  
Fort Pickering

From Board of Examination  
Fort Pickering, Tennessee  
Monday, 20th 1865

Respectfully forwarded with the  
recommendation that this  
Officer be mustered out of the  
Service & having been summoned  
to appear before this Board

in compliance  
provisions of Pa  
Order No 50  
War Dept  
Jan 20th 1865  
to under his  
on account of  
inability

Ad. at  
Re

Head Quarters  
Memphis Feb

Respectfully  
to the Adjutant  
of the Army  
for the reason  
there appears  
Combination  
the officers  
again to be



Quarters Co. N. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. Artillery (Regt.)  
Fort S. Pickens, Tenn. February 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas

Adjutant General U.S.A.

General.

I have the honor to respectfully  
tender my resignation as Second Lieutenant of Co. N.  
7<sup>th</sup> Regiment, 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery, Major, by reason of  
Surgeons Certificate of Physical disability; I was  
appointed Second Lieutenant in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.Y. Ar.  
Artillery, Major, to date from the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864. I was  
last paid to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864  
by Major J. S. McGrath. I am not now nor never  
have been, responsible for any Ordnance or Ordnance Stores,  
Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, Quartermaster Stores,  
or any other Government property, since I have been  
a Commissioned Officer.

I am very respectfully

Yours obedient servant,

Walter B. A. S. S. S.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. N. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt.

N.Y. Ar. (Regt.)

of service because the  
sight has been changed  
from heavy artillery  
to infantry with the  
hope of making it  
into something more  
than it was before.  
Failing to have their  
expectations met  
in any other way  
they are getting  
certificates from a  
medical officer who  
ought to decline  
most of the certificates  
he has issued

A. J. Allen  
Army Ent

Letter to Dana  
action sus-  
tained. H. C. Smith 1875.

Q Q #106 Dept. Miss 1865.

Head Quarters Co. "K," 7<sup>th</sup> Regt, U.S. Art., Heavy,  
Fort Leavenworth, Kans Feb'y 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Certificate.

I, Luther L. Washburn Captain  
Co. "K," 7<sup>th</sup> Regt, U.S. Art., Heavy, Certify on honor  
that 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Walter B. Appleby Co. "K," 7<sup>th</sup> Regt,  
U.S. Art., Heavy, has been serving with the Company  
since his muster-in as a Commissioned officer  
and that he is not now neither has he ever  
been responsible for any Ordnance or Ordnance  
Stores, Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, Quarter  
Master Stores or any other Government property.  
And that he is not in any-wise inde-  
bted to the U.S. Government for Ordnance or  
Ordnance Stores Clothing, Camp, & Garrison Equipage,  
Quarter Master Stores or any other Government property.

Approved  
W. L. Washburn  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Regt

L. L. Washburn  
Captain Co. "K," 7<sup>th</sup> Regt,  
U. S. Art., Heavy,

Appleby, William L.  
2+

Order



Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Memphis, Tenn., 24 February 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 2

1. Lieut. Asst. B. Applegate  
U. S. A. is hereby relieved from  
duty on the Board of Survey caused by  
Special Orders 1, 2, 3 from these Head  
Quarters.

By Order of Col. I. G. Kappner.

Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

A-a / 21 Dept Miss 1865  
Washington D.C. Mar 16 1865

Adjutant-General's Office

C. W. Foster

A. A. S.

Acknowledges receipt of the resignation  
of 2d Lt Walter B. Appleby 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd  
Inf. regt. - The endorsement of the Major  
General Comdg Dept thereon, dated 28<sup>th</sup>  
Feb. 64. States that in view of the  
facts presented, action on said resig-  
nation is suspended for the present.

Recd Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Mar 20 1865.

War Department  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington March 11, 1865.  
Major General H. J. Cannon,  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa,  
Missouri, Kansas,  
Tennessee,

I am glad to have  
knowledge of the military, your endorse-  
ment of the 2nd volume, the 1st, or the 2nd  
impression of the Adjutant General's  
Regulation, 1864. I have a friendly  
and affectionate criticism of it is sub-  
mitted.

I am glad to hear, I am directed  
to say that his view of the facts pre-  
sented in your manuscript, action in  
the case is postponed for the present.  
I have the honor to be.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant.

C. W. Foster

Assistant Adjutant General U.S.

Oct 7. 1861

Genl Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy  
Memphis March 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Col W.D. Sumner  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy

Respectfully request that  
Lieut. W.B. Appleby be re-enlisted  
on account of Sumner

W.D. Sumner, Lieut.  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy

Recd at St. Louis, March 30 1865



Genl Walker 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry

Hempden Conn March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865—

I Sir,

Capt & 4<sup>th</sup> Regt

Captain

I have the honor to  
respectfully request that I send 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. B. Apple Co 1<sup>st</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Infantry, the detached as recorder on the Board of  
Survey, concerning Major John D. Baker 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry—  
which was ordered to command per S. O. No 19<sup>th</sup> Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Hempden Conn, Major Baker has procured the necessary  
uniforms in regard to matters, he also knows that the  
other men members of the board are ready to meet—  
(Capt. Walker & Sears 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. <sup>Artillery</sup> Heavy)

Yours Captain

Wm. B. Smith

H. L. Turner

Comey Receipt

Master B. Spelman was mustered in as 2d Lieut.  
7th Regt N.Y.C. Art. (Adj) May 11, 1863. On account  
of this Regt for the month of January 1865 (last regt)  
he is reported present for duty.

The designation of this Regt was changed to  
11th Regt N.Y.C. Art. to S.C. & C. dated Thompson's  
Trans. January 23, 1865. (S. Thompson)  
H. S.

68

Archy John.

Co. C., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

~~Private~~ Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6326384 | 26 |
| 2  | 6326467 | 27 |
| 3  | 6326572 | 28 |
| 4  | 6326687 | 29 |
| 5  | 6327427 | 30 |
| 6  | 9071335 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

A | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

John Archer  
, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes: Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 26, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

By whom J. A. Hill ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing after Battle  
of Fort Pellor Tenn. April 12 1864  
His body has since been destroyed  
at Fort Pellor. can not give  
the full description.

Shelbrook

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John Archy*

*Prs*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*to Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

~~Remarks:~~

*Cumulated Oct. 26/63  
at Corinth Miss. & Mustered  
into service Octo-  
ber 27/63 at Corinth Miss  
for 3 yrs*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*

Copyist.



*U*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*John Archy*  
*Pt A*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*405-1-1*

*Godwin*

(358)

*Copied.*

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Archy*  
*Pr X*, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11-Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

*Geo Davis*  
Copyist.

*A*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Archy*  
*Pr*

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Missing after  
Battle of Fort Pick-  
low from April  
12, 1864*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*L. P. Meade*

(358)

Copyist.

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Achey

Priv. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Supposed to have  
been Killed

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Archy

P. Co. C

11

John

U. S. C. T. f.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John Archey*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. S. Coldwell's Regt.*  
*Dec 1<sup>st</sup> W. S.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*11 April 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
 Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Put on OK of 2d*

I certify, on honor, that William C. Smith a Private of  
Captain W. C. Smith Company (6) of the 1st Regiment of Mass. Vol.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mass., born in Mass., State  
of Mass., aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Mass., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Mass., on the 17th day  
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
Mass., at Mass., on the 17th day of October,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Mass., at Mass.,  
on the 17th day of October, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 1 year and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Mass. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharged on 17th April 1865. Suffered from illness.

The said William C. Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
Mass. to include the 17th day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 17th day of October,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mass., or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Wagon fare to Mass. 1st Sept 1864. Wagon fare to Mass. 1st Sept 1864. Wagon fare to Mass. 1st Sept 1864. 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Mass.; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 17th day of October, 1864.

He is indebted to Mass., **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Mass., **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mass., this 17th day  
of October, 1864.

W. C. Smith  
Captain

Commanding Company.

1864 Dec 31 12

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

11th Reg't of Ill. Vol. Inf.

Reg't of 11th Vol. Inf.

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

11th  
Vol.  
Inf.



I certify, on honor, that John Smith a Private of  
Captain John Smith Company ( A ) of the 1st Regiment of Massachusetts  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Massachusetts, State  
of Massachusetts, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Massachusetts, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Massachusetts, on the 1st day  
of April, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
Massachusetts, at Massachusetts, on the 1st day of April,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Massachusetts, at Massachusetts,  
on the 1st day of April, 1862, ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Massachusetts to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharged on account of illness

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
John Smith to include the 1st day of December, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 1st day of April,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Massachusetts, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Uniform, Boots, were all stopped at  
Massachusetts Massachusetts Massachusetts Massachusetts Massachusetts  
Massachusetts Massachusetts Massachusetts Massachusetts Massachusetts Massachusetts  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Massachusetts; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of April, 1862.

He is indebted to Massachusetts, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Massachusetts, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Massachusetts, this 1st day  
of April, 1862.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private John Henry*

Late of Company *4<sup>th</sup>*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Col'd. Inf. (Heavy)*

*was*  
Volunteers, who died at *Shiloh* after Battle  
of *Fort Donelson*  
on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*.

JUL  
12  
1871



**Inventory** of the effects of James H. Smith late  
a Private of Captain John H. Smith Company "A" of  
the 1st Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Memphis in the State of Mississippi on  
the 26th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 27th day of June 1864, at Memphis  
in Company A, 1st Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, yellow complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Servant; he ~~died in~~ was killed in action after Battle of Fort  
Pike, Tennessee on the 22nd day of April 1864, by  
reason of superior to have been killed

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pickens, Texas

James H. Smith  
Private  
Commanding the Company.

DATE: June 20/64

69

*Archy John,*

---

**Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Private.*      *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6328762  | 26 |
| 2  | 6328769  | 27 |
| 3  | 6328915  | 28 |
| 4  | 6329864  | 29 |
| 5  | 9072.000 | 30 |
| 6  | 9071 778 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**  
*John Archey*  
*E*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion

*Dark*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *South Carolina*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 6*, 186*3*

Where *Brownish* Mrs

By whom *W Carlisle*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Shot accidentally*  
*by a gun in the*  
*vicinity of Harrison*  
*Shooter Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 64*

*W* 1 (11<sup>th</sup>) U.S.C.T.

*John Archib*  
, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion

*Dark*

Eyes;

*Black* hair *Black*

Where born

*Carolina*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Dec. 6*, 186*3*

Where

*Levin's 1st Reg't*

By whom

*A. Carlisle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Heurston*

*A*

**11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*John Hardy*

*1841*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss*, *Dec 7*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Dec 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 6*, 186

Where *Corinth*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

.....

*Currier*



*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*John Archy*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :...

*A*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Archy*

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died - Shot whilst  
on duty by the accidental  
discharge of a Gun. Feb.  
29. 64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*cA*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John Archy*

*Priv. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866 .*

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863 .*

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

*Shot while on duty by  
accidental discharge of  
gun Feb 19/64 at Mem-  
phis*

Book mark: *V. 92. P. 104. 69*

*Valentine*

(361)

Copyist.

Archy,  
P. E., Co.

11

John.  
Regt U. S. C.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

1864 Co. E.

17

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John X. X. X.*

*Co. E. 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of M. I. Heavy Arty - Col'd  
11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c.; is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*dup*





I certify, on honor, that John Archy a Private of  
Captain Carlisle Company (E) of the 16th Regiment of W. & A. Arty Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of South Carolina, born in the State  
of South Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Cosmopolitan, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Cosmopolitan, on the Ninth day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Serjeant  
A. C. M. B. A. C., at Cosmopolitan on the Ninth day of December  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or the War  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 6th W. & A. Arty Colored  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by the  
accidental discharge of a gun in the hands of a comrade  
Feb 19th 1864

The said John Archy was last paid by Paymaster  
May Dolman to include the 3rd day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty 71/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of South Carolina, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, One 100/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to One 100/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from One 100/<sub>100</sub> dollars and for other  
stoppages, viz:

amounting to One 100/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the

186  
He is indebted to J. B. King, **SUTLER**, Two 100/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He is indebted to One 100/<sub>100</sub> dollars, **LAUNDRESS**, One 100/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn this 26th day of March, 1864

Gen W. Carlisle

Capt 6th W. & A. Arty Colored  
Commanding Company.

V  
V

6-5-11

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John Greber*

*Co. D 1st Reg't of U.S. Heavy Art. Vol'd  
get 11 10 11*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Did pay 92.00*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED

*April 26*

Dep't of War with inventory of...

*Urban O'R of Co.*



I certify, on honor, that John Vreby a Private of  
Captain W. Mearns Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of Volunteer Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Illinois, born in the State  
of Illinois, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Levinth Mills, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Levinth Mills, on the 15th day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Meagher  
A. B. M. H. A. L., at Levinth Mills, on the 15th day of December  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or the war  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 6th Regt. Vol. Inf.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by the  
Accidental discharge of a gun in the hands  
of a Comrade

The said John Vreby was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. D. Linn to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty  $\frac{3}{100}$  dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to A. B. Mearns, **SUTLER**, Two dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn., this 23rd day of March, 1864.

W. Mearns

Capt. 6th Regt. Vol. Inf.  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Recd from Div of discontinued  
Commands;*

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Filed Sept. 20/75.*

OF

*Private John Archy*

*Late of Company E*

*Co. H Reg't of N. Y. Art. Bty.*

*Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn.*

*on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.*

JUL 1 1864



Inventory of the effects of John Greely late  
a Private of Captain Geo W Leach's Company E of  
the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Corinth in the State of Mississippi on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Corinth Miss  
in Company E, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Massachusetts; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Camp at  
Fort Pembury Memphis Tenn on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, by  
reason of Being shot through the head by a gun in the  
hands of a Comrade

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |     |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       | No. |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        |     | Knapsacks ..... |     |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     |                 |     |
| Forage caps .....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers .....  |     |                 |     |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....        |     |                 |     |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     |                 |     |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     |                 |     |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                 |     |
| Blouses .....            |     | Pairs socks .....           |     |                 |     |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              |     |                 |     |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     |                 |     |
|                          |     |                             |     | MONEY.          |     |
|                          |     |                             |     | Specie .....    | \$  |
|                          |     |                             |     | Notes .....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Geo W Leach at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Geo W Leach's Capt  
6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Heavy Artillery (Col)  
Commanding the Company.



70

Armstrong Nelson.

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6325025 | 26 |
| 2  | 6325214 | 27 |
| 3  | 6326263 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: E.B.V. 108. 221

See also

(11) 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James Armstrong*  
Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 11, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *March 11, 1863*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry, New.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. A. General*  
Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William (Lamar) ...*  
*Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Admitted to Hospital*  
*by Medical*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *Dec 4 Oct 22/63 C.B.V. 10*  
*P 224*

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nelson Armstrong  
Priv., B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid *Pay due from enlistment*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *died Oct 27/63 at  
Corinth, Miss*

Book mark: *V. 147 P. 27. 72. P. 48. 1-19/68  
C.S.*

(361)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

Nelson Armstrong

P, Co. B

11

Reg' U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Amos Nelson*  
*Pvt.* of Company *"F"*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Inf. C. S. V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Went missing 1863.*

*(Not an R of Co.)*

*Adj't Gen'l's Office*  
*Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1872*

*The Muster Roll of Co. "B" 11<sup>th</sup>*  
*U. S. C. Troops for Sept & Oct*  
*1863 report the fact but not*  
*the date of death of Private*  
*Nelson Armstrong.*

*The Co. Muster Roll, 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*Co. Rec'd Burt's, report date*  
*of the soldier's death, - Oct 22<sup>d</sup>*  
*1863.*

*Oct 22<sup>d</sup> 1863 is held to*  
*be correct and the Co. Muster*  
*Roll indicated above will be*  
*amended accordingly.*

*Thomas M. Mendenhall*  
*Esq. Asst. Adj't Gen'l*

*Noted*  
*26. 11*

*Per letter of October 7<sup>th</sup>*  
*1872 to Second Auditor*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Amstrong, Nelson  
 Rank: Private Company: "B" Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. Inf. Co. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Master - Capt. Roll.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

William C. Whitman  
Capt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apr. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cornith, Miss.

B. C. S.  
 Clerk.

114  
Surgen General's Office  
Hosp. & Gen. Dep.  
Washington (March 13/69)

Respectfully returned,  
The Death Records of  
this Office furnish infor-  
mation concerning the Soldier  
described within. There  
are no records of Hospital  
at Cinatti. Miss, filed in  
this Office.

By Order of Hon.  
Surgen General  
J. J. Woodward  
D. K. Meyer,  
Asst. Surg. Major.



12/1  
C. H. W.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed. -

*No* of the Final Statements *to* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Wm. C. G. Nelson* *Private*, of Co. *B*, *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ill. V. C. Inf.* - Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Lee Raymond*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward.*

*S. G. Owen*

*Recd; Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863. in at Corinth Miss*

*RES.*



MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, ) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsidized for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, — <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to —, Laundress, — <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

| INVENTORY.              |  |     |                            |             |         |
|-------------------------|--|-----|----------------------------|-------------|---------|
| ARTICLES.               |  | No. | ARTICLES.                  |             | No.     |
| Hats.....               |  | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        |             | 1       |
| Caps.....               |  |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |             |         |
| Forage caps.....        |  |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |             |         |
| Great coats.....        |  |     | Flannel shirts.....        |             |         |
| Uniform coats.....      |  |     | Cotton shirts.....         |             |         |
| Uniform jackets.....    |  |     | Pairs boots.....           |             |         |
| Flannel sack coats..... |  |     | Pairs shoes.....           |             |         |
| Blouses.....            |  |     | Pairs socks.....           |             |         |
| Stable frocks.....      |  |     | Blankets.....              |             |         |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |  |     | Haversacks.....            |             |         |
|                         |  |     | Knapsacks.....             |             |         |
|                         |  |     | Watch, silver.....         |             | 1       |
|                         |  |     | MONEY.                     | Specie..... | \$2 00  |
|                         |  |     |                            | Notes.....  | \$50 00 |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

| AT AUCTION.           |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| 1 shirt brought.....  | \$1 00  |
| 1 great coat ".....   | 2 50    |
| 1 silver watch "..... | 25 00   |
|                       | \$28 50 |

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 16, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



71  
Arthur Andrew.

Co M., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6335663 | 26 |
| 2  | 6335817 | 27 |
| 3  | 6323266 | 28 |
| 4  | 9072974 | 29 |
| 5  | 9072882 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*A. 11* **U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson, Arthur,*  
*(1851)*  
*, Co. 16, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *bl'k*

Eyes; *bl'k* hair *bl'k*

Where born *Holly Springs, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1st April*, 186*4*

Where *at Memphis*

By whom *apt. by ira*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted. Not at home  
is supposed to be at all the  
clothing & at the U.S. Army  
Hospital, 1st Cavalry  
Cavalry & Chap*

*D. A. Taylor,*

Copyist.

24. 11 (reca) U.S.C.T.

Andrew Arthur,

, Co. *clb*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

*clb*

Eyes;

*clb*

hair

*clb*

Where born

*Colly Springs, Miss*

Occupation

*farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*1 Apr*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*Capt Eyster*, term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dayton*

Copyist.

A 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Andrew Arthur  
Pot, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. by  
S.O. No. 116, Sec. War.  
dated July 6, 1864.  
Absent without leave  
since Aug 30, '64.

(Enrolled April 1/64  
at Memphis, & mustered  
into Service April 18/64.  
at Memphis for 2 yrs)

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

P. Pool,

A 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Andrew Arthur,

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Deserted. Stop for  
one Springfield Rifle Musket  
Complete Cal. 58, 1925 + one  
set of accoutrements complete  
407; also one Haversack, 67,  
+ one canteen + straps, 45.  
Due Charles R. Griggs,  
Regtl. Butler, Two Dollars.

No A.M.O.R

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

O'Cool,



A // New U.S.C.T.

Andrew Arthur  
Priv, Co. M // (1 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Ft. Pickering*  
*Memphis* Nov. 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When

*Oct. 5*, 1864

Where .....

*Ft. Pickering*

Arrested :

When .....

....., 186 ..

Where .....

Remarks :

*Stop for one Springfield*  
*Rifled musket comple. Cal. 58,*  
*one set of accoutrements com-*  
*plete one haversack canteen*  
*and straps*

Book mark :

*H. H. Bogart*

(351)

Copied.

*Astor* <sup>72</sup> *Thames*

Co , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 5834509 |
| 2  | 9072973 |
| 3  |         |
| 4  |         |
| 5  |         |
| 6  |         |
| 7  |         |
| 8  |         |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |
| 21 |         |
| 22 |         |
| 23 |         |
| 24 |         |
| 25 |         |

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*Ch.* 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Astor,*

*Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

*lt*

Eyes;

*blk*

hair

*blk*

Where born

*Fayette Co. Tenn.*

Occupation

*farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*15 - Apr*

, 1864.

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*Capt Eyster*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dayton*

*11* " **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas A. Toney* <sup>as a</sup>  
*Co. 11, 3rd* <sup>Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.</sup>

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 20, 1864*.

Deserted:

When *April 20*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Age 29 years Height*  
*5 ft. 11 inches. Complexion Dark*  
*Eyes & Hair Black Occu-*  
*ation Farmer. Enrolled April 15*  
*1864 at Memphis & marched into*  
*Tenn. April 1864 at Memphis*  
*He was for 3 years*  
*& served in 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

FEB. -4

5834509

1891

Not taken up in  
Museum boxes of Cora  
1/11 U.S.G. (new)



73  
Ateman Isaac.

Co A. , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6323521 | 26 |
| 2  | 6323612 | 27 |
| 3  | 6323703 | 28 |
| 4  | 6323806 | 29 |
| 5  | 6323910 | 30 |
| 6  | 6324015 | 31 |
| 7  | 6324149 | 32 |
| 8  | 6324859 | 33 |
| 9  | 9070782 | 34 |
| 10 | 9070100 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | **11<sup>th</sup> New U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Stern*  
(New)  
, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years height feet inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 6*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Wiping after battle  
at Fort Vicksburg. Tenn.  
Apr 12 1864.*

*Heard*

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Steman

, Co. W, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years height feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 6, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing after battle  
at Fort Pillow. Term  
Apr. 12/64.

Hearst

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac Aleman

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(856)

Copyist.

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ateman

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House



*A*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Altman*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*House*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Atman*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*House*

*Copyst.*

*A*

**11 (New).**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac A. Herman*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

-----  
-----

*House*

*A*      **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Ateman*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$              100 for

Due Gov't, \$              100 for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Rosenblum*  
Copyst.

*A*      **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Ateman*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$              100 for

Due Gov't, \$              100 for

Remarks: *Missing after Battle  
at Fort Pillow from April  
12 - 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Rosenbaum*



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Ateman*

*Pl. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12* 1866 .

Muster-out to date ., 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at*  
*Ft. Pillow Tenn. 12<sup>th</sup> Apl '64*

Book mark: *L.S.*

(361)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.

Steman, Isaac

P, Co. A 11

Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

✓ *Bill* ✓ *13*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Isaac Atwater*

*7* Reg't of *1st Col. 1st Regt*  
*1st* *Vol. Inf.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 18* 4  
Duplicate with *Inventory* sent to *Adj. Gen.*

*Out on OR of *Adj. Gen.**

I certify, on honor, that Lucas W. Stearns a Private of  
Captain Leif E. Chandler Company (1st) of the 7th Regiment of Volunteer Regt.,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 30 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Winn-Dixie, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Winn-Dixie, on the Ninth day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dismissing after Battle of Fort Bell  
from April 12 1864 Dismissed by G. B. Bell

The said Private Lucas W. Stearns was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Johnson to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Company Book over all destroyed at Fort Bell  
from April 12 1864 Rendering it impossible for me to  
give the amount of clothing \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to G. B. Gigg, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 22<sup>d</sup> day  
of June, 1864.

W. B. Martin

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Commanding Company.



74  
Atkins Ephraim.

Co G., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6322599 | 26 |
| 2  | 6330945 | 27 |
| 3  | 6331032 | 28 |
| 4  | 6331120 | 29 |
| 5  | 6331205 | 30 |
| 6  | 6331287 | 31 |
| 7  | 6331370 | 32 |
| 8  | 6331452 | 33 |
| 9  | 6331536 | 34 |
| 10 | 6331614 | 35 |
| 11 | 6331697 | 36 |
| 12 | 6331771 | 37 |
| 13 | 6331843 | 38 |
| 14 | 6331914 | 39 |
| 15 | 9072200 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



L. 1175827 O. 012mm.  
D. 3108805 And 1057

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Ephraim Atkins

(New)  
, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blue hair Black

Where born Frankl. Co. N. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Col. Kappan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

(338g)

Copyist.

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Atkins

Appears with rank of *(Pri)* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, Feb 2, 1864.

Where born *Orange Co North Car*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort-Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort-Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Atkins*

*Det*, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.:

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$        100 for

Due Gov't \$        100 for

Remarks:

(This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Sallade*

(3586)

Copyist.

A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Atkins  
Plt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On duty in Engineer  
Dept since since March  
23<sup>d</sup> 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*Sallade*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Atkins*  
*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *1/2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *In daily duty in*  
*Engineer Dept Since*  
*March 23. 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Edwards* Copyist.

4 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Atkins  
Set., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickens.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing duty in  
former service since  
March 24, 64

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Atkins

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Atkins*  
*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Reg't*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *St. Petersburg*.\*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In active duty in  
Engineer Dept since  
April 2, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:.....

*Ballade*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William L. Thomas*

*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*William*

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Adkins*  
*Pvt*

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 12*, 186 *4*.\*

Where

*Ft. Pickering*. \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.



A. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Atkins  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 45/100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
Cpyist.

*A* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Atkins*  
*8th Corp*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *95* *100* for

Remarks: *Private Ephraim Atkins promoted to Corp.*  
*May 19/65, S.O. No. 101.*

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
Cpyist.

*A.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Adkins*  
8<sup>th</sup> Corp, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft. Lickering*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*R. M. C. G.*  
C. G. G. G.

A. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Adkins  
8<sup>th</sup> Corp, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 4001, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Remy  
Cpgrst.

A. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Adkins.*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12.*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Adkins*  
*Capt, G.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis T. Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ *17 81* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

Book mark: . . . . .

(361)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

74 1/2  
Atkins, George

Co A , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

New Organization

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

75 of Samuel J.  
Atlee Simon W.

Co *Fr.*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

*1st Lieutenant* *Captain.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 2 2 6 3 5 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 2 2 3 1 4 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 2 9 9 1 5 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 3 0 0 0 5 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 3 0 0 9 5 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 3 0 1 7 7 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 3 0 2 5 2 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 3 0 3 2 6 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 3 0 3 9 7 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 3 0 4 6 2 | 35 |
| 11 | 6 3 3 0 6 0 7 | 36 |
| 12 | 6 3 3 0 5 3 6 | 37 |
| 13 | 6 3 3 0 6 7 8 | 38 |
| 14 | 6 3 3 0 7 4 9 | 39 |
| 15 | 6 3 2 3 0 6 3 | 40 |
| 16 | 6 3 2 2 3 1 5 | 41 |
| 17 | 6 3 3 0 8 1 4 | 42 |
| 18 | 9 4 2 8 9 1 5 | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: 10819 V. S. 87

See also Co D. 7th Iowa Inf



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J. Atlee*

*1st Lt*, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age                  years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

*Jan 11 to Mch 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 26*, 186*4*.

Where

*St Pickering*

Period

*3* years

Mustered in:

When

*Feb 26*, 186*4*.

Where

*Memphis*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Jan 23/64 by S.O. 23 H.*

*2 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps Promoted from Sergt*

*Co D 7<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf't Vals*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Rose*



A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Simon W. Atlee +

Appears with rank of 1 Lieut- on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Memphis Tenn, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Dauphin Co Penn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft - Pickering

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Appointed Jan 23/64 by S.O  
25 H.Q. / 6 Army Corps - Promoted from  
Sergt - Co. 2. 7 Iowa Inf - Vol  
\* Name is erased on Roll by line with pen

Book mark:

Ashley

a

History

# U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. White

12, Co. D, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington, Tenn. Dec. 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date *June*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864

## Where

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks: 103rd Regt. Inf. 1st Div.  
Jan 23. 1864 by S.O. 2d Div.  
16th Army Corps. Promoted  
from Capt Wm. K. F. to  
Master to date from the 26. day  
of February 1864.

Book mark :..



*A*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J. Allen*

*Dr. L. F.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as I. M. in Engineer department March 1864 No. 212. 16th Army Corps. Entitled to extra pay as Co. Commander of Co. L. H. U.S. for one month ending March 30/64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rose*

*11* | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel J. Allen*  
*1st Lt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May 1st*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Retained as Capt. M.*  
*in Engineer Reg't. Det.*  
*30th S.C. No 55 2d Bn.*  
*1st A.C.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Little  
1st Lt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as A.A. 2nd Lt.  
Engineer & 1st Lt. Co. F  
No 88 2d 10 Army Corps

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Patton  
1st Lt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sep and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed to C. G. I.

1st Engineer

Wagon Boy No 55

N. L. Jones

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*C* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J. Allen*  
1st Lt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. 1st Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Det as A. G. 2. 1st*  
*Co. 1st Reg't Mev. 30th*  
*S. A. No 88 H. 2 10th Army*  
*Corps.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(1) 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J. Atlee*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. F, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *A. A. Q. M. Engineer*  
*Dept. A. Q. #88 H. Q. 16<sup>th</sup>*  
*Army Corps March 31, 1864*

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*James A. Miller*  
/ 11, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On special duty as*  
*Co. U. S. M. in Engineer*  
*Dept. per S.O. #88 Ad. Ser.*  
*16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps. Wch, 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Book mark :

(358)

*Specimen*

Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J. Allen*  
1st, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Detained as A. A. & M.*  
*Engineer Sept. per SO. #88 Ad. Det.*  
*W. A. C. March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Little*  
Sgt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Relieved as A. U. S. M.  
Engineer Sept. per No. #88. Ad. 2nd.  
16th Army Corps, March 31 " 1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

(1) 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J. Allen*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to Captain*  
*Oct. 14, 1868 since Capt. Jones*  
*Discharged.*  
*On July Engineer Dept.*

Book mark :

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

A 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Samuel John Utter  
Capt, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age. . . . years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Oct 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date Oct 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period . . . years.

Remarks: Promoted from 1  
Lt by order of the Secretary  
of War 20 day of Sept. 1865.  
vice Walter H. H. H. H.

Book mark: . . .  
origin accepted to date  
from Sept 28, 65. Ser.  
10819. v. 3. 8.

J. W. H. H.

*A* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Carter*

*Capt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks; *Promoted to Capt.*  
*Oct 14 65. Recd -*

Book mark :

(358)

*W. C. C.*  
Copyist.

*A*

*11 (New)* **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel John Utter*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co* , *11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 13, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by order of the*  
*Secretary of War for the purpose*  
*of receiving promotion*  
*Mustered out to date Oct. 13, 1865*

Book mark:

*Shull*



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J. Atlee*  
*Capt 5<sup>th</sup>*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Aug 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> enlisted at Fort*  
*Madison Iowa July 12/61*  
*Promoted to Capt Oct 14/65*  
*via Capt Gate discharged.*  
*On detached service in 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Dept. since March 30/64*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Devo*

Copyist.

Atlee, S. J.

Lt & Capt.

11

U.S. C. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



My dear mother

Dear mother

I am well

I am well

I am well

I am well

I am well

I am well

I am well

I am well

I am well

I am well

I am well

I am well

I am well

I am well

I am well

I am well

I am well



H. S. Dist of N. Tenn  
Memphis - Oct 6<sup>th</sup>/65

---

Special Order No  
232 E L 2

---

After J. S.

---

St<sup>th</sup> of Col's Capt

---

To Continue to —  
perform the duties  
of Quartermaster of  
First Regiment

---

11 21 S. C. T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 252.

HEAD-QUARTERS,  
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE.  
Memphis, Tenn., October 6th, 1865

[Extract.]

\* \* \* \* \*

2 Lieutenant S. J. Atlee, 11th U. S. colored Infantry, will continue to perform the duties of Quartermaster at Fort Pickering until further orders, in addition to the duty he has been ordered to assume by the Chief Quartermaster, District West Tennessee, in relieving Lieutenant J. W. Wright, 2d Iowa Cavalry.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,

*Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*W. H. Morgan*  
Captain & A. A. G.

Allee, S. J.  
St.

order

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 252.

HEAD-QUARTERS,  
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE.  
Memphis, Tenn., October 6th, 1865

[Extract.]

\* \* \* \* \*

2 Lieutenant S. J. Atlee, 11th U. S. colored Infantry, will continue to perform the duties of Quartermaster at Fort Pickering until further orders, in addition to the duty he has been ordered to assume by the Chief Quartermaster, District West Tennessee, in relieving Lieutenant J. W. Wright, 2d Iowa Cavalry.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,  
Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*W. H. Morgan*  
Captain & A. A. G.

*Received by [illegible] 10/10/65*

Ac 125 A. H. Co. 1365-

Miss, J. P.

47

12



HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Annville, Pa. Dec. 10. 1861

## SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 100

EXTRACT.

Leave of absence ~~for~~ \_\_\_\_\_ days, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Charles C. Chapman

11/11/11

RAL STONEMAN:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

H-6-69-Q.W.F. 1865-  
H-14-9-SP/3-6-1865

Head Quarters 1st Div.  
H. 14-9-SP/3-6-1865

Topper, A. G. 1st and 2nd Regt.  
(by) Comdg. Fort & Troop attached

Acknowledges the receipt of  
Special Order 4, 1364 C. S. 2, 1865  
Head Quarters 1st Div. 1st Regt.  
Quincy, Ill. 21st May 1865  
as at A. G. H. Fort Pickens  
regarding to know to whom  
should turn over the stores now  
in his possession

Although this com-  
municator is not  
as yet referred to me  
having seen it. I re-  
spectfully ask the Genl  
Comd of the District to  
have Lieut. Atter returned  
as I. M. at Fort Pickens  
until his case can be  
settled. He is a very  
valuable officer.  
Recd. H. 2. 1. 1865  
Recd. H. 2. 1. 1865

Head Quarters  
Post & Defences  
Memphis Tenn May 25 1865  
Respectfully forwarded.  
Since appointments  
of this kind have  
under orders from  
Hd. Qrs. Dist. Miss-  
been made, by the  
Comdg. Genl. of the  
Dept. I would suggest  
that Col. Kappner  
be permitted to  
designate an officer  
to be detailed as  
Lieut. Atter's suc-  
cessor.

A. C. Chittam  
Brig Gen. Comdg.

1 E. 1. 1. 1. 478.  
Hd. 2nd Dist. West Tenn  
Memphis 25 May 1865

Respectfully returned  
to Col. D. G. Kappner  
Comdg. Fort Pickens  
who will please de-  
signate some officer to  
take the place of Lieut.  
Atter

By Command of  
Brig Gen. C. C. Washburne  
W. W. Washburne  
Brig Gen. Comdg.

Head Quarters  
Post & Defences  
Memphis Tenn May 25 1865  
Respectfully forwarded.  
in compliance with  
orders under command from  
Hd. Qrs. Dist. Miss.  
I have directed Mr. Chittam  
to be detailed as  
Lieut. Atter's successor.

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,  
Memphis Tenn - 1 May 1865.

Br. Gen. W. H. Morgan  
Asst. Adj. Gen. Dist. of West Tennessee,  
Memphis Tenn.

General: I have the honor to acknowledge  
receipt of your letter of 10.50 N.C. from your  
Head Quarters relative to the 11th Regt. Infy  
from duty as Asst. Adj. Gen. at Fort Pickering & troops attached.

As all Officers on duty at Quarter Masters  
with this command have hitherto been ap-  
pointed in orders from your Headquarters,  
and as the 11th Regt. Infy. respectfully request  
to be informed to whom their duties shall  
be assigned, the Adj. Gen. in his possession of a copy  
of the order shall prepare in this case

Very Respectfully

W. H. Morgan  
Asst. Adj. Gen. Dist. of West Tennessee



*Allee S. 6/1*  
*1/18*, Co. *1*, Reg't *11042*

### Resignation Papers

(File mark: *1/18* C. T. R. B., 1864.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

*24-155-7-65*  
*11042 1/18 2. PP 480*

Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files

76

Atwood Harvey.

Co D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6322389 | 26 |
| 2  | 6325128 | 27 |
| 3  | 6325236 | 28 |
| 4  | 6325340 | 29 |
| 5  | 6325442 | 30 |
| 6  | 6325566 | 31 |
| 7  | 6325879 | 32 |
| 8  | 6325959 | 33 |
| 9  | 6326031 | 34 |
| 10 | 6326100 | 35 |
| 11 | 6326157 | 36 |
| 12 | 9071075 | 37 |
| 13 | 9070933 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: 236 C.S. 78

See also



11 (w) U. S. C. T.

*Henry Wood*

, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. <sup>(w)</sup> Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *William, Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Warrick, Ind.*

By whom *Capt. Baker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action at Fort  
Mifflin June 12 1864. Final  
Statement forwarded July 12  
1864. Returned from missing  
in action*

4 | 11 (1100) U.S.C.T.

*Henry Steward*

*Co. 1*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Indianapolis*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 5*, 1863.

Where *Greenville Miss*

By whom *Capt Baker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action of Fort  
Mifflin Sept. 12, 1864*

*H. H. H. H.*

*A* | *11 (Two)* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Stwood*  
*Pri*, Co *B*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Couint Miss*, *Oct. 5*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 5*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Couint Miss*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Avary*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Gordon

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Henry Howard*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Henry Howard*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....



11

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harry Howard

Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. G. Tillman

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Atwood*  
*Priv.*

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For

*Mich. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Missing since*  
*Battle of Ft. Pillow*  
*Apr. 12, '64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.

11 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Harry Wood

Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing in action since Apr. 12, '64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.

Next appear on roll for May & June 1865

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. B. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

11 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Harry Wood

Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing in action  
since Apr. 12,  
64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.

Next appear on roll  
for May & June 65

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. C. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Stwood*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Returned from*  
*Missing in Action*  
*at Ft. Pillow May*  
*15, 1865*

Book mark :

(353)

*W. H. Payne*

*Copyist.*



*A* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Atwood*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *733* 100 for *Ind*

Remarks : .....

Book mark :

(358)

*W. C. Clegg*  
Copist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Harvey, Edward*  
(*Pop*), Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Armed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Co & Equipage*

Remarks:

*In strength for*  
*21 days since Oct 6, 65 by*  
*order of Maj. Wm. Smith.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Morse*

Copyist.

11 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Amos J. Allen*

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Amos J. Allen*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Remarks : .....

Book mark :

A 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Harvey A. Wood

Priv. Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf (Quar)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 17, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G.

equipage \$160

Due U. S. for Advance \$171

Book mark: 236, C. G. 78

Murphy

Atwood, Harry -

P, Co. B

11

U.S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



15  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Small Company*  
7 Reg't of U.S.C. Art-Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

DJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Out on order of Co.*

I certify, on honor, that Harry Alwood a Private of  
Captain John W. Bane Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Hickman, State  
of Indiana, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by L. C. M.  
L. C. M., at Cornith Miss, on the 5 day of October,  
186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in Action since April  
12-1864, at Fort Pillow Tenn. supposed to have been killed

The said Private Harry Alwood was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 186 3, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing drawn  
the Company's clothing was lost at Fort Pillow Tenn April  
12 1864 cannot procure any more \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Henry Tenn, this 10 day  
of July, 186 4.

Walter H. S. Field  
2nd Lieut 7th U.S.C. Artillery  
Commanding Company B

[ A. G. O. No. 95—First. ]

Effects lost at Fort Pillow  
Tenn April 12-1864

1864 Sep 15

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Private Harvey Samuel Co. G  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864  
SEP 15



I certify, on honor, that Harry Wood a Male of  
Captain John H. Satter Company (2) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. H. H. H.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Hickman, State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, for was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Hoffman  
S. M., at Cornith Miss, on the 5 day of October,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of wounded in action since April  
12 1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn. supposed to have been killed

The said Harry Wood was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. A. Solomon to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Wagon hire the amount of clothing drawn  
the Company, clothing took was lost at Fort Pillow Tenn  
April 12 1864, cannot procure any more \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 10 day  
of July, 1864

Walter S. Smith  
2d Lieut 7th U.S.C. H. H. H.  
Commanding Company

[ A. G. O. No. 95—First. ]

Effects lost at Fort Pillow  
Tenn April 12, 1864

77

*Augusta Glen.*

**Co L.B. 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Private.*      *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6335033 | 26 |
| 2  | 6335121 | 27 |
| 3  | 6335209 | 28 |
| 4  | 6335303 | 29 |
| 5  | 6335376 | 30 |
| 6  | 6335449 | 31 |
| 7  | 6335518 | 32 |
| 8  | 6335584 | 33 |
| 9  | 6325872 | 34 |
| 10 | 6325953 | 35 |
| 11 | 6326027 | 36 |
| 12 | 6326096 | 37 |
| 13 | 6326153 | 38 |
| 14 | 9071036 | 39 |
| 15 | 9072786 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*11*

**11 (100) U. S. C. T.**

*James M. ...*

*(100)*  
... Co. ... 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes; *blue* hair *black*

Where born *Uniontown Kentucky*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *transferred to Co B 1st Regt*  
*11th U.S. Infy late 7th U.S. Infy*

*James M. ...*

4 11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Hen Augusta (new)  
Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Canal Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Serg. G. Croukleton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G. M. Kennedy Copyist.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Then Augusta*  
(*Prov*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens*  
*Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.*

Where born *Daniel Co. Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4 in*

When mustered in *April 2, 1864*

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens,*  
*Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

[The organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry, New

Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3567

*Norman*  
Copyist.

*C*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Glen Augusta*

*Qmt*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & H*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Glen Augusta*  
*Dr*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Glen Augusta

Must, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March

, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Norman  
Copied

*C* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Glen Augusta*  
*Prov*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *112* 100 for *Camp*

*Garrison Equipage*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*I* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Glean Augusta*  
*Quar.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *112* 100 for *Camp*

*for Equipage*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Gleem Augusta

Corpl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1", 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 1 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Present. sick.

Promoted to Corporal as per  
Special Order no. 27. Hd. Qrs.  
7 "U.S.C. Art'y. (Hvy) to date  
Jan'y 20" / 1865-

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

A 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Glen Augusta  
Copl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present on  
daily duty.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.



*A*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Glen Augusta*  
*Cope*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Transferred*  
*from Co. L.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. M. Sayre*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Glenn Augusta  
Cople, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On duty duty  
as Col guard

Book mark :

(358)

W. W. Day  
Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Samuel A. Murphy*  
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Augusta, Ga.*  
(*Co. B*) Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Out & Equipage*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :

*Murphy*

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Glenn Augusta  
Corp, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf (new)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
(Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .  
Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866 .  
Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Co. B  
Equipage \$ 60

Book mark: 479.F.212.69

Murphy



Augusta, Glen  
P. Co. 2, 11 U.S.C. Inf.  
Corp.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

40

Cond. 1st 7th U.S. Col. 4th Regt. Heavy  
Art. Pickens Tenn, Feb 6th 1865

Specimen 1000  
in 37 3.

On recommendation of his respectable master,  
I have been assigned to the 1st 7th U.S. Col. 4th Regt. Heavy  
Art. Pickens Tenn, Feb 6th 1865.

So long

Wm. L. Jones

1st Heavy Regt.

J. F. Denton  
Adj't.

I have been assigned to the 1st 7th U.S. Col. 4th Regt. Heavy  
Art. Pickens Tenn, Feb 6th 1865.

Austin Joseph

Co , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6322856  | 26 |
| 2  | 43156014 | 27 |
| 3  |          | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

A | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Austin

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 19, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 19, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: X Name Cancelled by line  
Substitute for (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R.S.S Richardson



JAN. 22

6322855

01891\*

Solomon J. Linnell  
Enrolled & liable to be  
drafted in (Credited to)  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Ward, 1<sup>st</sup> Cong dist  
Nw, not entitled to Bounty.

Not taken up in  
muster rolls of 1862

A

11

U.S.A.

Joseph Austin

Appears with rank of Post on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Sub-  
stitutes forwarded.

Roll dated  
Genl Draft Rendezvous, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 19, 186 4

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.

When mustered in Oct 19, 186 4

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 30<sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Oct 19, 186 4

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 1 Cong. Dist.  
9 Ward. Mo. Not entitled to  
bounty. Sub for S. J. Quinlan

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(356m)

Copyist.

*Austin, Joseph*  
— , Co. — , *H* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*E.P. Files 1/1/1912*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Austin desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis MO  
19 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

Alexander Leroy

Joseph Austin  
with

No.

176

Enlisted at

St Louis MO

As Substitute for

John A. Sullivan

On the 19<sup>th</sup> day of

Oct

, 1864.

By

Capt W. H. Williams

H. H. Brown

Julian Dale

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of MO

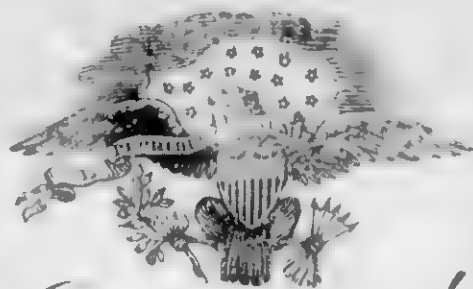


# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis Mo

I, Joseph Austin born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged 26 years, and by  
occupation a Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Solomon J. Lemurian, Esq., of the 9th Regt  
St Louis Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 19th day of Oct., 1864

and having thus agreed with said Solomon J. Lemurian, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of Oct.

1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 19 day of Oct.St Louis Mo

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt + Prov Marshal

Joseph Austin  
man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of S. J. Lemurian  
enrolled + liable to, drafted in the 9th Regt  
man ap + UNR man, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has BLK eyes, BLK hair, BLK complexion; is 5 feet  
inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt + Prov Marshal

A. W. Mason

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Butler

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Attached into the service of the War Dept  
 the 19 day of Oct 1864 St Louis Mo

C. Coleman  
 Capt + Prov Marshal



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Joseph Austin* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*25* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
the *14* day of *Oct* 18*64*  
*his*

WITNESS:

*Abraham Lincoln*

*Joseph Austin*  
*maker*

No. *176*

*Joseph Austin*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

*William A. Anderson*

On the *14* day of *October*, 186*4*.

By

*Wm A. Anderson*

*John A. Donald*

*William A. Anderson*

Board of Enrollment,

*1st* Dist. of *Mo*

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Joseph Austin born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged 25 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Solomon J. Quinlivan, Esq., of 9th Ward  
Sub District 1st Dist of Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 19 day of Oct, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Solomon J. Quinlivan I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of Oct

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 19 day of Oct, 1864

BEFORE

Capt. J. M. Marshall  
1st Dist of Mo

Joseph Austin  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Solomon J. Quinlivan

enrolled subject to be, drafted in 9th Ward  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet  
inches high.

W. Coleman  
Prorost Marshal.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

John B. Rice  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Mo

Mustering into Service of the State of Missouri 19 Oct 1864

79  
Austin Reuben.

Co D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6324968 | 26 |
| 2  | 6325053 | 27 |
| 3  | 6325127 | 28 |
| 4  | 6325235 | 29 |
| 5  | 6325339 | 30 |
| 6  | 6325441 | 31 |
| 7  | 6325535 | 32 |
| 8  | 6325619 | 33 |
| 9  | 6325654 | 34 |
| 10 | 6325686 | 35 |
| 11 | 6325745 | 36 |
| 12 | 6325861 | 37 |
| 13 | 6323314 | 38 |
| 14 | 6323315 | 39 |
| 15 | 6326312 | 40 |
| 16 | 9071074 | 41 |
| 17 | 4070419 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 11/100 U.S.C.T.

*Lebanon*

*Lebanon*, Co. 11, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes;

*Black* hair *Black*

Where born

*Lebanon Co Virginia*

Occupation

*Lebanon*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 25*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Lebanon Co Virginia*

By whom

*Capt Baker*

; term

*5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged from his company  
at Winchester June 5 1865*

*President*



**11 (100) U.S.C.T.**

*William J. Austin*

*Co. B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Patrick Co Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Alexandria Miss*

By whom *Wm B. Eaton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*A. J. Austin*



**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*William (1100)*  
*1100*, Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.\*  
Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 10, 1864*

Muster-in to date

*July 1, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1864*

Where *La Grange, Ga.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(11) **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*William Christian*

*L. A. Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Dec 31 to Aug 31, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Richard Clinton*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*(11)* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*James (11)*

*11*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*(11)*  
(358) *Copyist.*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Austin*  
Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*M. C. Gilbert*  
Copyist.



A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Austin  
Pr.

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Me. and Apr. 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty in  
Regt. as Quartermaster.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. O. Gilbert

(1) 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Austin*

*No.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On daily duty  
as Reg't. Quarterm.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. O. Gilbert.*

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*William Austin*

*Co.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*on duty July as  
Reg't Master.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. C. Gillen*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | *11-Head* **U.S.C.T.**

*Reubin Austin*

*Pvt*, Co. *B* ..... *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry <sup>*(new)*</sup>

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Memphis Tenn. Apr. 30*, 1865.

Deserted :

When

*April 5*, 1865.

Where

*Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When

....., 186 ..

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.

U. S. C. T.

Reuben Austin

Plt, Co. B 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (new)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Memphis Tenn. May 1, 1865*

Deserted :

When *April 5, 1865*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :

(351)

*W. H. Bogar*

Copyist.



11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Green* *Green*  
*Pro*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. C. Gilbert*

(1) 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Hushon*

*Reuben*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. G. Giddens*

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Reuben Austin

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop. for one  
screw driver & one  
wrench 23cts

Book mark :

(358)

M. J. Payne

Copyist.

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Reubin Austin

Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ . . . . . 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ . . . . . 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from his  
Co. at Memphis, Tenn  
April 5, 1865 taking  
with him one Spring-  
field Rifled Muzzle  
Cartridge Box, Belt &  
Plate, Waist Belt and  
Plate & Bayonet Scab-  
bard

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Mayo

Copist.

*A*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Auston*

*Pvt*, *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *died at Memphis Tenn*

*April 5, 1865*

Book mark: *See list of died F.S.*

(361)

*Murphy*

Copyist.



Austin, Reubin -

Q, Co. B,

11

Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

1865- FINAL STATEMENT

or  
Paymaster  
Amos Rubin Austin

Co B 11 "Reg't of W. C. Infy"

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

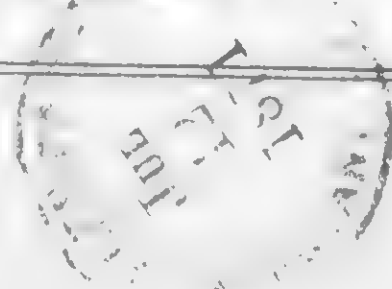
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Russell Austin a Private of  
Captain W. R. Strye Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Infy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Patrick Co, State  
of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Leominster Mass, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Leominster Mass, on the 35th day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Hoffman  
A. G. M, at Leominster Mass, on the 20th day of August,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having deserted from his Co at Memphis  
Tenn on the 5th day of April 1865

The said Private Russell Austin was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 87 <sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 12th day of April,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
   /<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Springfield Rifled Musket, Leather Box  
Belt and Canteen, Bayonet, Scabbard  
\_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 7 day  
of May, 1865.

W. H. F. F. F.  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Pauli, Reuben Austin*  
*Co. B 11th*  
*Reg't of N.Y.C. Infy*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Rubini Austin a Private of  
Captain W. H. Hays Company (B) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of A. C. Infy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Potomac, State  
of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by S. Hoffman  
A. C. M., at Corinth Miss, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Desertion, Deserted from his Co at  
Memphis Tenn on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865

The said Private Rubini Austin was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Smith to include the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$7 27 dollars, since the 12 day of April,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Springfield Refined Musket Centinaga  
Box Bell and Plate Bayonet & scabbard

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 7 day  
of May, 186  .

W. H. Hays  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Penab Reuben Austin*  
Co B 11 Reg't of Life Infy

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and that Captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to "his discharge," and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it, and the receipt given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 1st 1862*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*( )  
sent on 11th of 62*

I certify, on honor, that Reuben Austin a Private of  
Captain W. H. Smith Company (B) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 4th Regt  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Paterson, State  
of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Driver, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Leewith Mill, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Leewith Mill, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1863, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Hoffman  
A. C. M., at Leewith Mill, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,  
on the — day of —, 186—, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of discharge from his Co  
at Memphis Tenn on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865

The said Private Reuben Austin was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Smith to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$7 100 dollars, since the 12 day of April,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Springfield Ruffed Grouse, 100 dollars  
Box Belt and Plate Bayonet & sword  
100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 7 day  
of May, 1865.

Walter H. Jones  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*C. Reuben Austin*  
OF

Late of Company *B*

*11* Reg't of *11th*

*Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn*

on the *5* day of *April* 186 *5*



Inventory of the effects of Reuben Austin late  
a Private of Captain W. R. Strays Company B of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Col & Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Corinth Miss in the State of Mississippi on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Corinth Miss  
in Company B, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Col & Infy Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Patrick Co in the State  
of Virginia; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Labourer; he died in Decatur at  
Memphis Tenn on the 5 day of April 1865, by  
reason of Love and gone

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |     |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       | No. |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        |     | Knapsacks ..... |     |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     |                 |     |
| Forage caps .....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers .....  |     |                 |     |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....        |     |                 |     |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     |                 |     |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     |                 |     |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                 |     |
| Blouses .....            |     | Pairs socks .....           |     |                 |     |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              |     |                 |     |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     |                 |     |
|                          |     |                             |     | MONEY.          |     |
|                          |     |                             |     | Specie .....    | \$  |
|                          |     |                             |     | Notes .....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Reuben Austin Decatur, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Commanding the Company.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Paul R. Austin*

Late of Company *B*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Life Infy*

*Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn*

on the *5* day of *April* 186*5*



Inventory of the effects of Rubin Austin late  
a Private of Captain W. R. Sharp Company B of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Leventh Miss in the State of Mississippi on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Leventh Miss  
in Company B, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Infy Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Panama Co in the State  
of Virginia; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Sabotier; he died in Deserted at  
Memphis Tenn on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, by  
reason of Done and gone

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |              |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       | No.          |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        |     | Knapsacks ..... |              |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     |                 |              |
| Forage caps .....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers .....  |     |                 |              |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....        |     |                 |              |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     |                 |              |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     |                 |              |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                 |              |
| Blouses .....            |     | Pairs socks .....           |     |                 |              |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              |     | MONEY.          | Specie ..... |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     |                 | Notes .....  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Rubin Austin  
Rubin Austin deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Memphis Tenn

DATE : 7 May 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104 ]

Walter H. Field  
St. Substant  
Commanding the Company.

80

Austin William

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6322598 | 26 |
| 2  | 6330944 | 27 |
| 3  | 6331031 | 28 |
| 4  | 6331119 | 29 |
| 5  | 6331204 | 30 |
| 6  | 6331286 | 31 |
| 7  | 6331369 | 32 |
| 8  | 6331514 | 33 |
| 9  | 6331535 | 34 |
| 10 | 6331619 | 35 |
| 11 | 6331703 | 36 |
| 12 | 6331776 | 37 |
| 13 | 6331848 | 38 |
| 14 | 6331918 | 39 |
| 15 | 9072199 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S-962863 Permit

11 (rev) U. S. C. T.

*William Weston*

(West)  
, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Enl. K. G. G. G.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*A. S. Anderson*

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Austin

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Feb 2, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 3 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort-Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft-Pickering

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Cushman  
Co. E. 1 Battalion. 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.

Age                  years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Feb 14 to 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First mustered roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. C. Cushman

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Austin

Plt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meek & Abel, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Gallade

(358c)

Copyist.

A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Austin  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where H. Pieboring.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:...

(358c)

Sallade

Copyist.

7 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Clouston

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 10 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 12 1864\*

Where

St. Helena \*

Period

12 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:...

William Clouston

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William A. Austin

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2nd, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. McHenry \*

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to  
Engineer 1st. since Sept.  
5, 64

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:...

Austin



*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Austin*  
*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

*Austin*

A. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Austin

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ranney  
Capt.

A, 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Austin

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 3 50 / 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
Capt.

A. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Austin

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 3 50 / 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
Cpyist.

*A.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Austin*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Rumsey*  
Capt.



*A.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Austin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Rumsey*  
Cpyist.

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Austin*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
Cpyist.

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Austin*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~46~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Ramsey*  
Cpyist.

*A.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Austin,*  
*Pvt.,* Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12.*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

-----  
*William Austin*  
-----

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*William Austin*

*Pvt, G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis T. Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *47 91* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark *N 68 P 106 69*

(361)

*Wm. M. J.*  
Copyist.



81  
Avant. Isaac.

Co E. , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6328705 | 26 |
| 2  | 6328765 | 27 |
| 3  | 6328847 | 28 |
| 4  | 6328947 | 29 |
| 5  | 6329050 | 30 |
| 6  | 6329135 | 31 |
| 7  | 6329221 | 32 |
| 8  | 6329356 | 33 |
| 9  | 6329888 | 34 |
| 10 | 9071905 | 35 |
| 11 | 9071774 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*G* 11 *new* U.S.C.T.  
*Isaac Brown*  
(200)  
, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *49* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Flesh*

Eyes; *Gray* hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 20*, 186*3*

Where *La Grange Tenn*

By whom *Capt Craig*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Isaac Brown*

A 1 11 (new) U.S.C.T.  
Isaac Awa (new)  
, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 47 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Gray hair Black

Where born

Virginia

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where La Grange Tenn

By whom W.H. Craig term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detained as  
Post Quartermaster  
January 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Wounded at Small Pox  
Hospital Memphis  
Tennessee 13. 1864  
of Small Pox

Leveaux

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Avauk.

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

6 month Miss Dec 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where La Grange

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Avauk

*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Avant*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:



*A* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Avant*

*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed in G. M. Dept.*  
*in Special orders No. 9. dated*  
*Adj. Gens. Ft. Pickering Jan. 17. 64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*A* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Avant*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
Teamster since Jan. 17. 64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :...

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Avant*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*1*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hosp.*  
*since June 6. 1861.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. J. 1st.

*A* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Avent*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Genl.  
Hospt. since June 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Censhaw*

(358)

Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Col.

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Avant*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hosp.*

*Since June 4/64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. *1st*.



A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac Avant

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Small Pox  
at Genl. Hospital June 13, 1864

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: 747422 = 10,890.2a (copy)

C. A. Shaw

JAN. 22

6329356

218912

*June 2/68 = P. V. 1. P. 241. 68.*

*A*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Avant*

*Priv. Co. E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Died June 13/64 at Genl  
Hosp. Memphis Tenn.  
Small Pox*

Book mark: *147.422 P.V.1. P. 241. 68*

(861)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

Avant, Isaac

P. E., Co.

11

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Avant, Isaac

P. E. Co.

U

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

6

Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders 3           |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



Special Order.

No 9

N<sup>o</sup> 9 Lt<sup>Col</sup> (S<sup>er</sup>) - Lieut<sup>Col</sup>

Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order

No 9

Private Isaac Aumont  
detached in 2<sup>d</sup> Me Dep<sup>t</sup>

Head Quarters New Orleans  
Fort Pickens I. 17 January 1864

Special Order

No 4

The following named  
enlisted men of the 1st Battalion 1st Arkansas  
Heavy Artillery are hereby detached for  
Special duty in Quarters Master Depart-  
ment and will report in person to Lieut  
Charles F. Brown S. A. I. I. Fort Pickens  
as soon as the means of transportation of  
the above organization are being transposed.

Private Isaac Abram. Company 1st

In Order of the S. A. I. I. I.

John H. Hardy

For Post Office

For Post Office  
For Post Office

Communication

Chas D Brown a a 9 M

Private Isaac Vuent

has permission to remain  
with his Co until fit

for duty

---

Office a. a. g. Master  
Fort Pickering Tenn  
22 January 1864

Private Isaac Arant Co "E" 1 Ala. sgt. arty.  
unfit for duty has permission to remain  
with his Company to report at this Office  
every morning.

Chas. P. Brown 1 Lt.  
1 Tenn. Hy. arty. a. d.  
All a. a. g. m.

S. S. Gantt  
R. G. M. Foyt

W. A. J. Fort Lincoln  
April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order

Private Isaac Adams  
relieved from Special Duty  
in 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Dep't.

Men in Co. A, relieved from  
duty in B M Dep't.

Comd'g Co. A

1<sup>st</sup> Lt.



Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., 5<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 1

1) The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from special duty in Quartermaster Department and will forthwith report in person to their respective companies and regiments.

Private Isaac Frank Co "C" 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery

BY ORDER OF COL. I. G. KAPPNER.

*L. M. Hardy*

LIEUT. AND POST ADJ'T.

Isaac Arant Co. E.  
Special Order

Have Interest

16<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1864  
 1864

Levin Carter

Private Isaac Brown is  
tailed for Express duty  
in D. M., Dept.:-

Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Heavy Artillery, (Colored),  
Fort Pickens, Memphis April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders

No

≡

Extract

x

x

x

Private, Isaac Arant, Co. E, 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Heavy Artillery  
(Colored) is hereby detailed for special duty, in D. M. Dept  
of this Regiment, and will immediately report for duty  
to Capt. W. L. Story, A. D. M.

By order of

W. A. Turner

Adj. Genl., 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Heavy Artillery (Col'd)

# Inventory of the Effects of

Company

who died in the

Regiment

General Hospital

186

CAPS .....  
DRESS COATS .....  
OVERCOATS .....  
JACKETS .....  
TROWERS .....  
SHIRTS .....  
DRAWERS .....  
BOOTS, pes. ....  
SHOES, pes. ....  
STOCKINGS .....

BLANKETS .....  
KNAPSACKS .....  
CANTEENS .....  
HAVERSACKS .....  
MUSKETS .....  
BAYONETS .....  
CARTRIDGE BOX .....  
BELT .....  
MONEY .....

## INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Daniel Edgmont

Late of Co. C, 7th

Regiment U.S. Col. Art. Hq.

Who died at Small's

General Hospital.

Memphis Tennessee 1864

JUL 18 1871



Small Pox U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Memphis Tennessee Dec 21st 1864

Commanding Officer C Company.

7th Regt U. S. Col'd Art, Hy

that Private Isaac Avant

in this hospital on the thirteenth day of June 1864  
of Small Pox

I have to inform you  
of your Company, died

~~I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~  
~~and inventory of his effects. have been destroyed in pursuance of~~  
General Order 107 War Dept 1864.

Very respectfully yours. G.

G. H. Winkler

A. A. Surgeon U. S. Army.

In charge of General Hospital, No 8.



Small Box Genl. Hays  
Memphis Tenn July 18, 64

G. S. Huntington  
"A" Surg. Warrm  
of the 1st Div. Charge

Final Statement of Private  
Isaac Grant Co "E" 7<sup>th</sup>  
W. Artillery Colored

Recd June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Ent on R of C

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor

# Form 1. Final Statement

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that *John C. Smith* a *Private*  
of Captain *George W. Barstow* Company ( *E* ) of the *1st*  
Regiment of *2nd Artillery* Volunteers, of the State of *Virginia* born in  
*Virginia* State of *aged 44 years; 5 feet 7*  
inches high: *Light-* complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, and  
by occupation a *Laborer* was enrolled or enlisted at *La. Grange*  
*Commissary* and mustered in service by *Saint Bragg* at  
*Corinth Miss* on the *1st* day of *December* 186 *3* to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in  
*the field* to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \* *Death*

\* State particularly the cause of discharge: if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

*Died in Small for Hospital*  
*Memphis Tennessee June 18th 1864*  
*of Small*

The said *John C. Smith* was last paid by Paymaster  
*J. H. Sturges* to include the *21st* day of *February*  
*1864*, and has pay due him from that time to the *Date of Death* *present date*, and also pay for the use of his  
~~(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,~~  
~~and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia so discharged.~~

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *24.00* dollars.

~~He has received Clothing from the State of~~ *not paid for,*  
~~amounting to~~ *dollars.*

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *21st* day of *October* 186 *3* to the  
time of discharge: *Date of Death*

~~He is indebted for other stoppages than above~~

~~He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the~~ *186*

~~He is indebted to~~ *Sutler,* *dollars.*

GIVEN in duplicates at *Memphis Tenn* this *1st* day of *July* 186 *4*

*G. F. Huntington*  
*1st Lieut. 2nd Artillery* Commanding Company.  
*in charge Small for Hospital*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

81-a

*Every Handy*  
Co. *L.*, // U. S. Col'd Inf.  
*(New organization.)*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also *Pioneer Corps, Calif*  
*Cav. Div. 16 A. C.*

820  
Avery John.  
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private. 1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6322776 | 26 |
| 2  | 6325621 | 27 |
| 3  | 6325656 | 28 |
| 4  | 6325689 | 29 |
| 5  | 6325748 | 30 |
| 6  | 6325888 | 31 |
| 7  | 6325865 | 32 |
| 8  | 6325947 | 33 |
| 9  | 6326021 | 34 |
| 10 | 6326090 | 35 |
| 11 | 6326147 | 36 |
| 12 | 9071003 | 37 |
| 13 | 9071166 | 38 |
| 14 | 9071032 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



**11 1/2 (w) U.S.C.T.**

, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age                      years; height                      feet                      inches.

## Complexion

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair-\_\_\_\_\_

Where born

## Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Where

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks :



11(12) U.S.C.T.

, Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *Shannon Co. Georgia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 15*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *A. Sigurd*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
(new)  
, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Andover Co. Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 15*, 1864.

Where *Company in Form*

By whom *J. S. Field*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*from 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. at Fort Sumter*

*11th U.S. Col'd Inf. March 10 1865*

*from 11th to 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. July 1 1865*

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Avery

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7 U. S. C. H. Regt* U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, July 25, 1864.

Where born *Columbia Co Georgia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft. 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(1) 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. O. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
*Bro*

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Present sick*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*W. C. Gillat*

(358)

Copyist.



11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*John Perry*  
Pro., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On duty, duty  
actg. com. H. Art'y.  
S. Reg't.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. C. Gillat.*

(358)

Copyist.

*11* | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*John Avery*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Acting Company*  
*Commissary Sergeant.*

Book mark : ..

(35-2)

*M. W. [Signature]*  
Copist.

*A*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John Avery*  
*Sgt*

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mech & Ape*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted to*  
*Sergt. from Pvt. Co*  
*No. 57 Hd Qrs 11.*  
*U.S. C. Infy Mech 10.*  
*65.*

*On daily duty Co.*  
*Commissary*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Payne*

Copist.

✓

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Avery  
Lieut

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Promoted to Lieut.  
from Priv. March 10. 65  
Promoted to 1st Lieut.  
May 20. 1865.

Book mark :

(358)

W. H. Page

Copist.

11

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Avery  
1st Sgt

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

85 100 for Det

Remarks:

Promoted to  
Sergeant from Pvt.  
March 10, 1865. Pro-  
moted to 1st Sgt.  
May 20, 1865.

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Sept*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for *undrawn*.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Joseph*

*C*

**11** (New).

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Avery*  
*Sgt.*

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*1* 100 for

*Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(352)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

66

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Avery

1 Sgt, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6<sup>55</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for Ordnance  
\$1.08

Book mark:

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.  
Avery, John

—, Co. —, — 7 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards .....              | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records .....         | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges .....          | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists .....      | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to —

|                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....   | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet .....        | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement .....           | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts .....             | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects            | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion .....             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l ..... | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service      | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty .....                  | Transportation       |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

1871  
10  
13

282

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

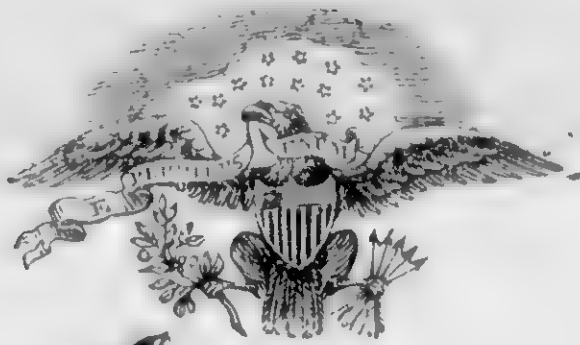
GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Avery* born in *Columbia Co.*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Avery* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Pickens Fla*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*

BEFORE

*John N. Baker*  
*Major 5<sup>th</sup> S. C. Regt (Indy)*

*John Avery*  
*made*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*William D. L. J. Pusey*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

83

Arington Andred.

Co 6, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6326896 | 26 |
| 2  | 6326958 | 27 |
| 3  | 6327012 | 28 |
| 4  | 6327090 | 29 |
| 5  | 6327161 | 30 |
| 6  | 6327231 | 31 |
| 7  | 6327295 | 32 |
| 8  | 9071456 | 33 |
| 9  | 9072707 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Pioneer Corps.

S-969293-PO. mm

*A* 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

*Andrew* *Arington*  
(new)  
, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Shelby Tenn.*

Occupation *Rail Road Hand*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 16<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *H. Dickhut*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Present*

*H. M. Kennedy*

*A* | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

*Adrian Arington*  
, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(new)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Tenn.*

Occupation *R. R. Hand.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 16*, 186*3*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *H. Holbrook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted in Pioneer Corps. transferred to 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Act. by S.O. No. 124 Louisville July 14/64 appointed corporal to date from (Mch. 10/65 by special order No. 57 - appointed sergeant May 24. 1865 by special order No. 105*

*Holbrook*



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John, James*

*John*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John & James*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged from  
service April 10  
1864 dated June 10  
1864*

Book mark :

*A*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Livingstone*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Apprenticed*  
*March 10/65*

Book mark:

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Adrian Chapman*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Adrian Chapman*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed Surg.  
from Capt. 11 Reg't  
S. Col'd Inf.*

Book mark:

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Campbell*

*Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July 1864*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed Surg  
for Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.  
Sept 1864*

Book mark:

*A*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Livingston*  
*Serg*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Lost 1 horse & saddle*

Book mark:

*T. A. Johnson*  
Copist.



A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Andrew Avington  
Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 9 Dec. , 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Andrew Avington  
Sgt G. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 23<sup>06</sup> 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
March 10"/65- Promoted to  
Sergt. May 22"/65- per S.O. No. 105-  
Transferred from Pioneer Corps  
by order of Secy of War Jan. 16/65-

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

S. M. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

83-a

*Paige Hardy*

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                            |
|----|----------------------------|
| 1  | 26                         |
| 2  | 27                         |
| 3  | <i>Reference envelope.</i> |
| 4  |                            |
| 5  |                            |
| 6  | 29                         |
| 7  | 30                         |
| 8  | 31                         |
| 9  | 32                         |
| 10 | 33                         |
| 11 | 34                         |
| 12 | 35                         |
| 13 | 36                         |
| 14 | 37                         |
| 15 | 38                         |
| 16 | 39                         |
| 17 | 40                         |
| 18 | 41                         |
| 19 | 42                         |
| 20 | 43                         |
| 21 | 44                         |
| 22 | 45                         |
| 23 | 46                         |
| 24 | 47                         |
| 25 | 48                         |
|    | 49                         |
|    | 50                         |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also *Pioneer Corps (Cold)*  
*Car. Div., 16. A.C.*

53-6

Baigs Harry

Co. L, // U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1  | 26                  |
| 2  | 27                  |
| 3  | Reference envelope. |
| 4  | 29                  |
| 5  | 30                  |
| 6  | 31                  |
| 7  | 32                  |
| 8  | 33                  |
| 9  | 34                  |
| 10 | 35                  |
| 11 | 36                  |
| 12 | 37                  |
| 13 | 38                  |
| 14 | 39                  |
| 15 | 40                  |
| 16 | 41                  |
| 17 | 42                  |
| 18 | 43                  |
| 19 | 44                  |
| 20 | 45                  |
| 21 | 46                  |
| 22 | 47                  |
| 23 | 48                  |
| 24 | 49                  |
| 25 | 50                  |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

Can also Pioneer Corps. (Col'd)  
Coav. Div. 16 Army Corps.

83-e

Saigo Sherrid  
Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also Pioneer Corps (Calif)  
Car. Div. 16 A.C.



84

*Bailey Jacob*

Co. D. **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6328129 | 26 |
| 2  | 6328201 | 27 |
| 3  | 6328274 | 28 |
| 4  | 6328357 | 29 |
| 5  | 6328427 | 30 |
| 6  | 6328496 | 31 |
| 7  | 6328553 | 32 |
| 8  | 9072714 | 33 |
| 9  | 9071761 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S-2261659- POMXm

Alt. 174906C

S. 3000156 And 1000

*Q*

**11 (new) U. S. C. T.**

*Jacob*

*Barly*

*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *6* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes;

*Black*

hair

*Black*

Where born

*Louisiana*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Nov. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Where

*Memphis Tenn.*

By whom

*Lt Dickhut*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Present*

*E. M. Kennedy*

*Copyist.*

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Chas. J. Scott*  
(New)  
, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height *6* feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Louisiana*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 16*, 1863.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *H. L. Eckhart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 7th U.S.C.A. 14y.*  
*Co. No 124 July 14/64. L. Thomas,*  
*Adj. to 4th.*

*Henry*  
Copyist.

*J* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James D. Kelly*  
*Kelly*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James D. Kelly*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: *assigned to "Company" (1863)*  
*in Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*  
*Capt. Kelly*

*Find on which name appears.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. D. Kelly*

Copyist



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James Bailey*

*James*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Enl. Nov 16/63 & must'd Nov 27/63*

*Kemp's Tenn. 3 yrs.*

Book mark:

(858)

*James Bailey*

Copyist

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*James G. Kelly*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Present or absent *Present* \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. J. Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist

*J* | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*1000 6 July*  
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Admission at the new regt*  
*house, no wife needed in the*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858) *J. L. Jones* ) Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James H. Kelly*

*James H. Kelly*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100 for performance*

Remarks:

Book or file

(858)

*J. H. Kelly* ) Copyist

*B*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Bailey*  
*Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Camp &*

*Far Egypt*

Due Gov't, \$ *99* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hodges*

Copyist



*B*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Bailey*

*Phi. D.* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

*Apr 27.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12* 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *25* <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer  
from Pioneer Corps  
per L.O. 124 July 14. 64  
L. Thomas Act.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hodges*

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.  
Bailey, Jacob.  
P, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



Proceedings of a Court (Circuit Court held  
at First Division 11 U.S. C. District Court  
June 25 1864 in compliance with the following  
order.

From Quarters of Mr. Pickering.  
Mass. Hill Town May 13<sup>th</sup> 1846.

Special Delivery  
Dec 76

1. Major Gen. L. H. Ricketts,  
commanding U. S. Corps being the only  
Field Officer present with the command is  
directly concerned as Field Officers cannot  
be held responsible in compliance with  
Par. 11. of the Code of Congress approved  
July 17th 1862, and in such cases as  
arise within his jurisdiction.

1871

C. M. & L. C. N. & S. Co.

20.000 1/2

Wm. H. & Co. 1871.

1830 On the coast of the Great Valley, N. Y.  
1835 N. Y.

2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. Co. x. 4<sup>th</sup> Div. Co. the Court  
also present the prisoners.

Charger, by H. S. Stryker. Young, intelligent  
and vigorous company leader and his superior  
and devoted officer, Capt. B. S. Butler,  
are killed and taken in quarters. This on the 20th  
June 1862. at regimental camp near Memphis Tenn.





85

*Bailey Martin*  
Co 2, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6327474

26

2 6327540

27

3 6327621

28

4 6327800

29

5 6327886

30

6 6328622

31

7 9071642

32

8 9071531

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

23

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Martin Bailey

(Ohio)  
, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 17, 1863.

Where La Fayette Tenn.

By whom D. Cannon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in the hospital at  
Memphis, Tenn., wounds  
lost in action at Fort  
Pillow April 12th 1864.

11 (hour) U.S.C.T.

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *10.000/1000*

| Age | years | height | feet | inches. |
|-----|-------|--------|------|---------|
| 1   |       |        |      |         |
| 2   |       |        |      |         |
| 3   |       |        |      |         |
| 4   |       |        |      |         |
| 5   |       |        |      |         |
| 6   |       |        |      |         |
| 7   |       |        |      |         |
| 8   |       |        |      |         |
| 9   |       |        |      |         |
| 10  |       |        |      |         |
| 11  |       |        |      |         |
| 12  |       |        |      |         |
| 13  |       |        |      |         |
| 14  |       |        |      |         |
| 15  |       |        |      |         |
| 16  |       |        |      |         |
| 17  |       |        |      |         |
| 18  |       |        |      |         |
| 19  |       |        |      |         |
| 20  |       |        |      |         |
| 21  |       |        |      |         |
| 22  |       |        |      |         |
| 23  |       |        |      |         |
| 24  |       |        |      |         |
| 25  |       |        |      |         |
| 26  |       |        |      |         |
| 27  |       |        |      |         |
| 28  |       |        |      |         |
| 29  |       |        |      |         |
| 30  |       |        |      |         |
| 31  |       |        |      |         |
| 32  |       |        |      |         |
| 33  |       |        |      |         |
| 34  |       |        |      |         |
| 35  |       |        |      |         |
| 36  |       |        |      |         |
| 37  |       |        |      |         |
| 38  |       |        |      |         |
| 39  |       |        |      |         |
| 40  |       |        |      |         |
| 41  |       |        |      |         |
| 42  |       |        |      |         |
| 43  |       |        |      |         |
| 44  |       |        |      |         |
| 45  |       |        |      |         |
| 46  |       |        |      |         |
| 47  |       |        |      |         |
| 48  |       |        |      |         |
| 49  |       |        |      |         |
| 50  |       |        |      |         |
| 51  |       |        |      |         |
| 52  |       |        |      |         |
| 53  |       |        |      |         |
| 54  |       |        |      |         |
| 55  |       |        |      |         |
| 56  |       |        |      |         |
| 57  |       |        |      |         |
| 58  |       |        |      |         |
| 59  |       |        |      |         |
| 60  |       |        |      |         |
| 61  |       |        |      |         |
| 62  |       |        |      |         |
| 63  |       |        |      |         |
| 64  |       |        |      |         |
| 65  |       |        |      |         |
| 66  |       |        |      |         |
| 67  |       |        |      |         |
| 68  |       |        |      |         |
| 69  |       |        |      |         |
| 70  |       |        |      |         |
| 71  |       |        |      |         |
| 72  |       |        |      |         |
| 73  |       |        |      |         |
| 74  |       |        |      |         |
| 75  |       |        |      |         |
| 76  |       |        |      |         |
| 77  |       |        |      |         |
| 78  |       |        |      |         |
| 79  |       |        |      |         |
| 80  |       |        |      |         |
| 81  |       |        |      |         |
| 82  |       |        |      |         |
| 83  |       |        |      |         |
| 84  |       |        |      |         |
| 85  |       |        |      |         |
| 86  |       |        |      |         |
| 87  |       |        |      |         |
| 88  |       |        |      |         |
| 89  |       |        |      |         |
| 90  |       |        |      |         |
| 91  |       |        |      |         |
| 92  |       |        |      |         |
| 93  |       |        |      |         |
| 94  |       |        |      |         |
| 95  |       |        |      |         |
| 96  |       |        |      |         |
| 97  |       |        |      |         |
| 98  |       |        |      |         |
| 99  |       |        |      |         |
| 100 |       |        |      |         |

## Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

### Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

## Where

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Copyist.

*B* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Henry Bailey*  
Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Carroll, Miss, Oct 27*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 27*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 1863.

Where *Springfield Tenn*

Period *8* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark

*B* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Bailey*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *His never drawn pay*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) *Ley* Copist.



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William A. [unclear]*  
*1861*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1861*, 186*1* *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John H. [unclear]*  
Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Dead by disease  
at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*B*

**11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*Master Bailey*  
*Cot*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in Hosp. at  
Memphis, Tenn.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

*R. J. Cooper*

Copyist.

*B* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Martin Bailey*  
*Chi. Ill.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Died at Small Pox*  
*G.H. Memphis Feb.*  
*3/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

Bailey, Martin -

P. D. II U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements 2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. 12, K. of S. 1st Reg't of Sum. Hvy. Arty.  
Private Martin Bailey

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 30 " 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on R of Co

I certify, on honor, that Martin Bailey a Private of  
Captain A. Carson Company D of the 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Arkansas, born in Kentucky, State  
\_\_\_\_\_, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Safayette, Tenn. Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Smith's Mills, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U. S. Service  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Deceased at  
Regt. Hospital Fort Pickens, Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

The said Martin Bailey was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Mayburne to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty One & 1/10 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since date of Enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn., this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February, 1864.

A. Carson Capt.

1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Heavy Artillery, of A. D. " 11<sup>th</sup>  
Commanding Company. D. 4<sup>th</sup> Batt.

Sate Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Ala. Artillery, of A. D.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Martin Bailey*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *2<sup>nd</sup> Conn. Vol.*

VOLUNTEERS. *of A.D.*

---

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---



1864



I certify, on honor, that Martin Bailey a Private of  
Captain C. Carson Company D of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Tenn. Inf. Arty.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of African Descent, born in Kentucky, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Sopchewit, Tenn. Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Corrington, Miss., on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U.S. Service  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disease at  
Regt. Hospital Fort Pickens, Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

The said Martin Bailey was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Mayburn to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty One & 01/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since date of Enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, Tenn., this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Feb., 1864.

C. Carson Capt.  
4<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Hoq. Arty. of A.D.  
Commanding Company. D. H. Carson

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Martin Bailey*

Late of Company *D* 4<sup>th</sup> Batt.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of *Tenn. Inf. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn.*

on the *3rd* day of *February* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Martin Bailey late  
a Private of Captain Deas Carson Company D of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Arty. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Safayette in the State of Tennessee on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, at Smith's Mill  
in Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ala. Lgt. Arty. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Field Hand; he died in Rept. Hospital  
Intending Memphis Tenn. on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, by  
reason of Pneumonia Disease.

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |       |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-------|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       | No.   |
| Hats .....               | /   | Pairs trousers .....        | /   | Knapsacks ..... | ==    |
| Caps .....               | ==  | Pairs flannel drawers ..... | ==  |                 |       |
| Forage caps .....        | ==  | Pairs cotton drawers .....  | /   |                 |       |
| Great coats .....        | /   | Flannel shirts .....        | /   |                 |       |
| Uniform coats .....      | ==  | Cotton shirts .....         | ==  |                 |       |
| Uniform jackets .....    | ==  | Pairs boots .....           | ==  |                 |       |
| Flannel sack coats ..... | ==  | Pairs shoes .....           | /   |                 |       |
| Blouses .....            | ==  | Pairs socks .....           | /   |                 |       |
| Stable frocks .....      | ==  | Blankets .....              | 2   |                 |       |
| Fatigue overalls .....   | ==  | Haversacks .....            | ==  |                 |       |
|                          |     |                             |     | MONEY.          |       |
|                          |     |                             |     | Specie .....    | \$ == |
|                          |     |                             |     | Notes .....     | \$ == |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Martin Bailey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. D. Carson at Memphis, Tenn.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

Memphis, Tenn.

DATE:

Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Deas Carson Capt.

4<sup>th</sup> Batt. Tenn. Heavy Arty. of U.S.

Commanding the Company. "D."

86

*Bailey* *Nathaniel*  
Co. *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 2 8 7 1 6 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 2 8 7 7 7 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 2 8 8 3 8 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 2 8 9 3 8 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 2 9 0 4 2 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 2 9 1 2 7 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 2 9 2 1 3 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 2 9 2 9 0 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 2 9 3 6 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 2 9 4 3 9 | 35 |
| 11 | 6 3 2 9 5 0 7 | 36 |
| 12 | 6 3 2 9 5 9 9 | 37 |
| 13 | 6 3 2 9 6 7 9 | 38 |
| 14 | 6 3 2 9 7 4 2 | 39 |
| 15 | 6 3 2 9 8 0 2 | 40 |
| 16 | 90 7 1 7 8 7  | 41 |
| 17 | 90 7 1 9 4 8  | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

8.662621- P.O. 90.

S 1126537 P.O. 90.

S 1129197 P.O. 90.

73 | 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel T. Bailey  
, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blue hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 30", 1863

Where Paducah Tenn

By whom J. H. Craig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp.

Jan 1864  
Reduced to the  
rank of Aug 8"  
1865 from soldierly  
conduct.

H. H. H. H.

73

11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Washburn & Sons  
, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes; Blue hair Black

Where born Tenn

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 30, 1863

Where La Grange Tenn

By whom Capt Craig term 3 yrs.

Remarks:



*B* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Aultman's* *Barley*  
*Barley*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*  
Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss*, *Dec 1*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863

Where *La Grange*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*B* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Nathaniel Bailey*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

-----  
Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*B* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Bailey*  
Corp., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Appointed Corp. Jan. 1. 64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

C

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Bailey*

*Corp.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:—

(358)

*W. W. W.*

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Bailey

Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Capt.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Bailey

Corpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Const.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathaniel Bailey*

*Corpl*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep 1. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Hawnsack 67<sup>th</sup>*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

*Cresshaw*

(358)

Co. reg't.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Bailey

Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one  
Haversack.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. reg't.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Bailey*  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: *Stop from November*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*

Copied.

*R*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Bailey*  
Capt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Kathaniel Bailey*  
Copt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Copyist.*

X 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Lathaniel Bailey

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from  
George to the ranks Aug.  
8/65

Book mark:

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Bailey

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copypist.

*D.* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Bailey*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *c Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$<sup>22</sup>100 for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Bailey

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ 15  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 22  
100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.



*Bailey, Nathaniel.*

*P*, Co. *E*, *11* Reg't *21st S.C.T.*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Nathaniel Bailey.

Det Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> W. C. I. (new)

Ellsworth

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Nathaniel Bailey Pvt., Co. "E",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops (C.T.). Cause of reduction -  
"Reduced from Corporal to the ranks Aug 8/65"  
"M.R. July & August 1865."

*Adm.*

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

— In J. Falcon

Adjutant General's Office,

W. Records discontinued Comd. &

April 12<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11 Reg't U.S.C. T.

Nathl Bailey, Co. E

Regl. Order Book: Reduced to the ranks (from Corp.)  
for disregard to cleanliness & unsoldierly appearance from Aug. 8/65.

G.O. 151 Regl. 14<sup>th</sup> Apr. Aug. 8 '1865

*W.F.*

Co. Mg. Rep. book on Aug 9 '65: A similar Report.

87

*Bailey Samuel*  
Co. D. , **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

**(New Organization.)**

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 6327525 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6327622 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6327726 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6327821 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6327944 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 6328673 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 9071729 | 32 |  |
| 8  | 9071578 | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B* 11 (new) U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Bailey*  
(new)  
, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height feet inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 17*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *W. Cannon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Fort Pillow Apr 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.*



**11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Amos Bailey

Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *1000*

Age                      years   height                      feet                      inches.

## Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

### Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

## Where

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

*Mary* Copyist.

*D* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Samuel B. Bailey*  
Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*December 22, Nov 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17, 1863*

Where *Criswell Prison*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Copy*  
(356) Copyist.

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bailey

Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Legg

Copist.

*E. J.* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*James Bailey*  
Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186—

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Fighting in action*  
*at Fort Pillow April*  
*12, 1864. Due Sutter*  
*one dollar.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *C. H. C. 220/68.*

(358)

*J. H. Cooke*

Copyist.

*Regt* **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Bailey*

*Cpt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Miping in action  
at Fort Pillow since  
April 12, 1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*R. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bailey  
Corpld, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action  
and all records destroyed  
at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12.  
'64. All that were not  
killed were carried into  
slavery by their captors.

Book mark:

P.V. 20220 68-V/46  
P. 52. 72. - 330. 1882.

(861)

Hedges

Copyist.

Bailey, Samuel -  
P. H. 11 U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |   |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  | 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |   |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

✓

19.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Manuel D. Dickey

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

Volunteers.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Duplicate with inventory sent 21 Aug 64

Put on O.R. of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Dickey a Private of  
Captain J. Carson Company (2d) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Reg.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 18 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_ and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the 10th day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of discharging himself  
at Fort Pickens Sept 1st 1864 in support of Gen. Sherman

The said Samuel Dickey was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. H. H. to include the 10th day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, see: The 10000 Papers of the 1st Cavalry Regt  
in the 1st U.S. Regt amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 10th day of June, 1864.

W. B. Carson (Signature)

W. B. Carson  
Commanding Company.

1864 Sep

Mo.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos Bailey

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. C. H.

### VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Bailey a Private of  
Captain J. Carson Company (229) of the 7th Regiment of N.Y. Ill. Regt.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 12 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Carroll's Regt. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Carroll's Regt., on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186  , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless soon discharged  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of slipping in action  
at Fort Pickens Sept 12 1864 supposed to be killed.

The said Samuel Bailey was last paid by Paymaster  
John L. Carson to include the 1st day of December 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Co. were all lost in  
action at Fort Pickens Sept 12 1864 amounting to unable to tell \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to Graves **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 12th day of June 1864.

J. Carson

7th N.Y. Ill. Regt.  
Commanding Company.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Samuel Bailey*

Late of Company *D*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. C.A. (Ilg.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pillow*

on the *12* day of *April* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Bailey late  
a Private of Captain John Carson Company G of  
the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Reg. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Warrent in the State of Ill. on  
the 11th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 27th day of September 1863, at Warrent, Ill.  
in Company G, 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Reg. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 18 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Short hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in fighting in action, at  
Fort Pillow on the 12th day of April 1864, by  
reason of Supposed to be killed

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Lost in action at Fort Pillow April 12 1864  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pillow

DATE: June 2nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. B. Carson  
7th U.S. Col. Reg.  
Commanding the Company.



88  
Daily Fate

Co M. I., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 2 2 7 8 6 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 3 5 6 7 5 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 3 5 8 1 9 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 2 3 2 6 7 | 29 |
| 5  | 9 0 7 3 0 7 7 | 30 |
| 6  | 9 0 7 2 4 6 6 | 31 |
| 7  |               | 32 |
| 8  |               | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

15

11th U.S.C.T.

Walter Bailey,

, Co. *Ch*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *lcl*

Eyes; *lcl* hair *lcl*

Where born *Charleston, S.C.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *2 July*, 186*4*

Where *Allen, S.C.*

By whom *W. H. Huger*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

*W. H. Huger*



*T.D.*

**11th U.S.C.T.**

*John Bailey,*

*Co. 11th, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes;

hair *light*

Where born *Charleston, Miss.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *20 July*, 186*4*.

Where *Memph. Tenn.*

By whom *Sept. 1st*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted Oct 5/64,  
and carried away all  
his clothing & baggage,  
as follows:  
his blanket  
canteen &  
straps.*

*Dayton,*

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Fate Baily

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7th U.S.C.A.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn July 29, 1864.*

Where born *Charleston Miss*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in , 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit since first muster*

Book mark:

*Ashley*

(339)

Corporal.

*B* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fate Bailey*

*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. by  
S. O. No. 116, Sec. War,  
dated July 6, 1864.  
Absent without leave  
since Aug. 20/64.  
Mark'd July 29/64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

*F. Pool,*

(358)

Copyist.

B 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Fate Bailey  
Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. + Oct, , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Deserted. Stop for  
one Springfield Rifle Mocket  
Complete Cal. 58, 19<sup>25</sup>, + one  
set of accoutrements complete  
407, also one Haversack 67, +  
Canteen + Straps. 45. Due  
Charles R. Griggs, Regtl.  
Butler, Two Dollars.

Not on file

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

B 11 Nov U.S.C.T.

Fate Bailly  
Pat, Co. M 11 (72 U.S. & H.A.) (new)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Ft. Pickering  
Memphis Nov. 1, 1864.

**Deserted :**

When

Oct. 5, 1864

Where

Ft. Pickering

**Arrested :**

When

, 186 .

Where

**Remarks :**

Step for one Springfield  
Rifled musket complete cal 58  
one sett of accoutrements com-  
plete one Haversack canteen  
and straps

**Book mark :**

(351)

M. H. Bogan

Copyst.



<sup>89</sup>  
Bailey Gabriel  
Co m, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 2 2 7 8 5  
2 6 3 3 5 7 3 0  
3 6 3 2 3 2 4 2  
4 9 0 7 2 9 6  
5 9 1 7 3 6 7  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Michael Bailey

, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *dark* hair *dark*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *20 July*, 1864.

Where *at home*

By whom *Wm. J. Smith*; term *2* yrs.

Remarks:

*Described while  
in the service of  
the U.S. Army*

*Dayton*

11th U. S. C. T.

Gabriel Bailey,  
(officer)  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes;

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

term

y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged Aug 11/64  
at Watertown, Mass.  
Report made  
of clothing or other  
property in care of

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Garbinal Bailey

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7th U.S.C.H. A. 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn July 29, 1864.

Where born Charleston Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined as Recruits since first Muster

Book mark:

Ashley

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bailey  
Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Oxford, Miss. Aug. 20/64. Stop for one Springfield Rifle Musket complete, Cart. Box & Plate, Waist Belt & Plate, Cross Belt & Plate, Bayonet, Scabbard, Cap Pouch, Canteen, Tompion, Gun String, Wipers, 50 Rounds, Cart. Elong, Cal. 58, one Haversack & Canteen.  
Must'd July 29/64.  
not born in U.S.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool,



B 11 Nov U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bailey  
Priv, Co. M. 11 (72nd U.S. Col'd Infantry) (new)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Pt Pickering*  
dated *Memphis Tenn. Sept. 1, 1864.*

Deserted :

When

*Aug. 20, 1864.*

Where ...

*Oxford Miss.*

Arrested :

When

, 186

Where

Remarks :

*Deserted on march. Stop  
for one Springfield Rifle mus-  
ket complete cart box & plate  
waist belt & plate, cross belt  
& plate, bayonet scabbard, cap  
pouch one pick tom-pion (over)*

Book mark :

*H. H. Bogan.*

(351)

Copist.

JAN. 22

6323242

418914

gun sling wipers 50  
rounds along cart Cal 58  
one haversack & canteen.

<sup>90 67</sup>  
Baird, Ezra

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

in Baird, Ezra

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

91

*Baker, Benjamin*  
**Co H , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 2 2 7 3 5 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 3 5 6 3 4 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 3 5 6 4 3 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 3 5 6 6 8 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 3 5 7 6 3 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 3 5 8 3 9 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 3 5 9 0 6 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 3 5 9 6 7 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 3 2 5 6 8 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 3 2 6 4 3 | 35 |
| 11 | 6 3 3 2 7 1 3 | 36 |
| 12 | 6 3 3 2 7 8 4 | 37 |
| 13 | 6 3 3 2 8 5 0 | 38 |
| 14 | 9 0 7 2 8 7 5 | 39 |
| 15 | 9 0 7 2 9 5 0 | 40 |
| 16 | 9 0 7 2 3 9 7 | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: *510 C.J. 78*

See also

d. 747437 P. 90

d. 1125191 P.O. mid m.

d. 2630086 P.O. mid m.



(S) 11 (New) U.S.C.T.  
Benjamin Baker  
(New)  
, Co. 4, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Memphis, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 27, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn

By whom Geo Mallory Term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred  
from Co M. per  
S.C. No. 94 Adg. 11"  
11. A. C. Inf. May 10"  
60.

A. E. F. A. K. S.

*11* **11th U.S.C.T.**  
*Benjamin Baker,*  
*Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *bl.*

Eyes;

hair *bl.*

Where born *Arde. v. Mass*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *22 Oct*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Jno Hall*

term

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Darnton*

73.

11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Baker

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age                      years    height                      feet                      inches.

Complexion

Eyes;                                              hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When                                              , 186 .

Where

By whom                                              ; term                      y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. H.

Dayton

Copist.

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*6 168. H A Colored*  
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn* *Apr 28*, 1864.

Where born *Soda Co Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*

(339)

*Correct.*

B 11 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker  
Capt., Co. H., 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Artz

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Apr. 28 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 22, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 28, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

O'Neal,

Copyist.



11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

(Pot - , Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

F. Coal,

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker  
Priv, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. by  
S.O. No. 116, Sec. War,  
dated July 6, 1864.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool,

13 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Baker*  
*Pr*, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

*P. Coal,*

B | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Baker  
Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for 2 Hav-  
croacks 1. 34.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker  
Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for two

Haversacks & 1.34. Charges  
on last roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copist.



B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Ort, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

*A.* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Baker*

*Priv.*, II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *89* for *Arms & Am.*

*Stones lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. M. 1st S.A. No. 74 Mass.*  
*2nd Mass. Col. Inf. May 10/63*

Book mark: *2*

*Wm. L. Loring*

B. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Baker*

*At.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1<sup>50</sup>* for *Arrears &*

*Arrears lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 6.60 & 4.*

*Equipment lost 95 cts.*

Book mark:

*Hawley*

*P.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Baker*  
*Vol.*, II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *21* for *Oct 1 &*

*Oct. 1st* *lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hop. 95 cts. for C.*  
*C. & G. equipage lost*

Book mark:

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker  
Priv., II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ - 21/100 for Orphanage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: for C. & G. 45 etc

Book mark: 5

(358)

McGraw

Copyist.



*B*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Baker*

*Priv. H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Term Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ *40* <sup>*96*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *21* <sup>*21*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *for 6 + 4.50 95 cts*

Book mark: *023P228.68*  
*57067.78*

(361)

*McCreary*  
Copyist.

92

*Parker John H.*

**Co B-F 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Captain*      *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 2 5 0 2 2   | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 2 5 1 1 1   | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 2 5 2 1 8   | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 2 5 3 2 2   | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 2 5 4 2 6   | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 2 5 5 5 9   | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 2 6 2 3 4   | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 2 3 0 6 5   | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 2 2 3 1 4   | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 2 3 3 7 7   | 35 |
| 11 | 6 3 2 3 3 8 8   | 36 |
| 12 | 6 3 2 3 3 9 9   | 37 |
| 13 | 6 3 2 3 4 0 9   | 38 |
| 14 | 6 3 2 3 4 2 1   | 39 |
| 15 | 6 3 2 3 4 3 4   | 40 |
| 16 | 6 3 2 3 4 4 7   | 41 |
| 17 | 6 3 2 3 4 6 3   | 42 |
| 18 | 6 3 2 3 4 9 4   | 43 |
| 19 | 6 3 2 3 0 6 4   | 44 |
| 20 | B. 448-CT-1863. | 45 |
| 21 | 10 7 1 0 5 5    | 46 |
| 22 | 90 70 8 8 1     | 47 |
| 23 | 94 28 9 3 6     | 48 |
| 24 |                 | 49 |
| 25 |                 | 50 |

Book Mark: *53769 RAP 89; B-448-CT-1863.*

See also

B

11th U.S.C.T.

Sam. S. Butler

, Co. <sup>(new)</sup> ~~C~~, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norway and New York

Occupation Painter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 19, 1864.

Where Grand Island

By whom Capt. Bliss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. June 23, 1863

Promoted to major June 18, 1864

B

11 (Nov) U.S.C.T.

John W. Baker

Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Monroe Co. New York

Occupation Dentist

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 19, 1867.

Where Brown Station

By whom Lieut. Weiss; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. June 23  
1863 Promoted to Major June  
18 1864

A. Fairley

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John H. Baker  
Capt. (B), 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 21st, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 21st, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1863.

Where Franklinton

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sgt  
3rd Mich. Bat'y. Mustered  
into service to date from  
September 7 1863. Appointed  
to 1st Sgt. 1st Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book number: 220 R+P.W. Nov. 8, 89 (ind)



JAN. 22

6325022

21891\*

The inc of John N. Baker  
as capt of this Co is  
accepted under the  
acts of June 3/84 and  
acts amendatory  
thereof to date from Aug  
30/63 vide 53769 R P 89

*B. H. ...* U.S.C.T.

*John H. Baker*

*Major*, Co. *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years. (*7 C. S. C. 7-2*)

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn. June 2, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *June 2, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 186*4.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Accepted appointment June 2*

Book mark:

*B*

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Baker*

, Co. ...., // Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank.

*Captain*

Date of appointment

186

Remarks:

*Adelbert*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John W. Baker*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

**Remarks:**

*Promoted from  
1st Lt. 2d March 1863  
Mustered into service  
as Captain 8th Feb  
Sept 7 1863  
Appointed by Major  
Genl. Wm. H. Wood*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Baker*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John B. Baker*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John A. Vicker  
Capt., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on leave

from June 12, '64 until  
Feb. 9, '65.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. C. Vicker

10

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John H. Baker  
Capt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*H. O. Gilbert*

B 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

John H. Baker  
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

**Remarks:**

Promoted to  
Maj. 7 M. S. Co. U. S. Arty.  
June 23, '64 to 1st Lt.  
Apr. in June 3, '64 dated  
June 3, '64 by  
order of the Sec. of War  
(L. Thomas Adj't. Genl.  
U. S. A.)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

11 (Nov) U.S.C.T.

John A Baker  
Rank Major, 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry. (7th U.S.C. Infantry)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

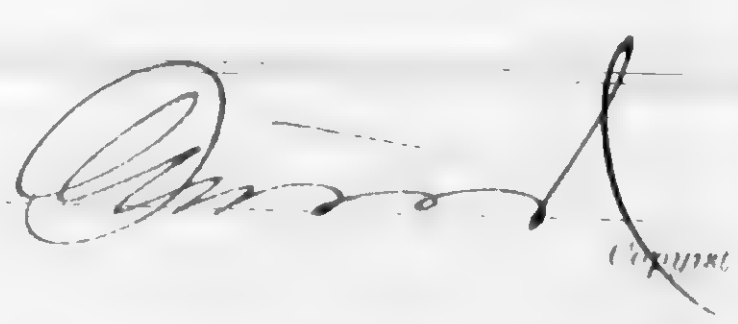
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Major  
of the 5th Col'd Artillery, Heavy  
in Spec. order No 99  
Valid Cairo Ill June 3, 64  
By order of the Secretary, of  
War (Signed) J. Thompson A.G.  
USA

Book mark:



(9 11 Nov) U.S.C.T.

John H Baker  
Rank Major 11 (7 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed May in  
Spec order No 99 dated  
June 3, 64 by  
order of Secty of War (Signed  
J Thomas AUSA

Book mark:

Quornd



135 11. (ten) U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Parker  
Rank *1st Lt*, 11 (Regt 1st Cavalry)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *present*  
*100*

Book mark:

*Robert A. Parker*  
Capt

U.S.C.T.

Rank, *1st Lt.*, *Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st Lt. U. S. Col'd Infantry*, 186*4*.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 (new) U.S.C.T.

John N. Baker

Rank *Major* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appearance on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1863

Present or absent? *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John N. Baker*

3

11/10/60 U.S.C.T.

*James A. Fisher*  
Rank *1st*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *11/10/60 & 11/11/60*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *at 10:00 AM*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *at 10:00 AM & 11:00 AM*

Book mark: .....

(357)

*James A. Fisher*  
Capt

11 (Zero) **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Morgan

Rank *2nd Lt.*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 1863,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for . . . . .

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse, \$ | 100 |
|------------------------|-----|

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks. *Excellent description  
of the character of the Regent.  
I never heard he was the  
only one who has  
lost a child such*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(357)

Chas. L.

Copyist.



B 11 (Nov) U.S.C.T.

John R. Baker

Rank *Major* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged in  
service Jan 20, 66  
Capt J Thomas Adjt  
Genl Jan 23, 66*

Book mark: *R.M.S. 545, Dec 19/65*

(357)

*Quinn*

Copyist.

B

11th U.S.C.T.

*John H. Baker*  
Major, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn. Aug. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 16, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as Major being in excess of Infantry organization his services being no longer needed by reason of consolidation of A. Hays Artillery Reg't. (U.S.) into an Infantry Organization by order of Brig. Gen. L. Thomas, Adj't. Gen. U.S.A. Mustered out to date Aug. 16, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Shull*

13 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

John H. Baker  
Capt, Co (7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Inf (Regt))  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. June 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 19, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 27, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Captain.

June 19, 1864 to accept promotion as Major 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Inf (Regt)  
Vice Booth Killer

Book mark:

Shull

U.S.C.T.

Rank *Private* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*January 2, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Jan 2*, 186*5*

Last paid to *Jan 2*, 186*5*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 2*, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*

*disobedience*

*with S.O. No. 100000*

*Jan 2*

Book mark:

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John H. Baker

Capt, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Promoted to Major 23  
June / 64

Book mark : . . . . .

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.



B. 7. Light Art. U.S.C.  
John H. Baker  
Capt., Co. B, 7. Reg't U.S. Light Art.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *53769 (B. 448. C.T. 1863.)*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, *Nov. 8*, 18*87*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

*Captain*  
Co. *B*, 7. Reg't U.S. Light Art. vol.  
to take effect from *August 30*, 186*3*,  
vice *original vacancy*.

Baker, John H.  
Maj, Co. 11 U.S.C. Inf.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough 2

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 4

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank 1

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation 2

John H.

May -

1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 120. }

HEAD QUARTERS,  
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE,  
Memphis, Tenn., May 9th, 1865

[Extract.]

• • • • •  
5 Major John H. Baker, 11th United States Colored Infantry, hav-  
ing been discharged from the service of the United States by order of  
the Secretary of War, further proceedings in the case now pending  
against him before General Court Martial, will be stopped, and he is  
hereby released from arrest.

\* \* \* \* \*  
BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL C. C. WASHBURN.

W. H. MORGAN.

Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*Chas. H. Townsend*

Lieut. & Aide de Camp.

*C. C. Washburn*  
*11th U. S. Col. Inf.*

Baker 7th

May

End



SPECIAL ORDERS  
No. 77.

HEADQUARTERS,  
DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE,  
Memphis, Tenn., March 22d, 1865.

[Extract.]

\* \* \* \* \*

2, The limits of arrest of Major J. H. Baker, 11th United States  
Colored Infantry, are hereby extended to the City of Memphis

\* \* \* \* \*

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL C. C. WASHBURN.

W. H. MORGAN

Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

( *A. H. Leonard* )

Lieut. & Aide de Camp.

C. O.

11 "U. S. C. Lufy

1865  
Camp 17<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Regt  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
B-C-63-D.W.T. 1865

John H. Baker  
Major 17<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Regt

Respectfully request permission  
that the 10<sup>th</sup> Co of my regiment  
be attached.

one enclosure  
3-33-D.W.T. C. 1865,

The Ord 7<sup>th</sup> #2 - 1865

Rec H.2, D.W.T. 16<sup>th</sup> March 1865  
Rec H.2, D.W.T. 16<sup>th</sup> March 1865  
Rec H.2, D.W.T. 16<sup>th</sup> March 1865

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Regt  
March 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
(Approved)

17<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Regt

17<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Regt  
Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Regt  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. H. Kappner  
Col 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C. Regt  
com. for troops attached

Head Quarters  
Post Office  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved

M. H. Chittam

M. J. Samuel  
Comd'g

"118" O. J. 1865

118<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Regt  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. J. L. Lee  
Capt 118<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Regt  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Camp 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Infantry  
Memphis Tenn March 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

W. H. Morgan  
A. A. General

Major

I have the honor to respectfully request permission for the limits of my arrest to be extended for the following reasons:

Surgeon Certificate on account of my health requiring more exercise:

And having already been confined to my own quarters for eighteen days.

Hoping that this will meet with favor and the request be granted.

I am Major with respect  
Yours most obedient servant  
J. H. Butler  
Major 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Infantry  
(In arrest)

Ab 63 D.N. 1860



Hospital 11 U.S.C. Infantry  
Memphis Tenn March 19th 1865

I certify that Major  
John H. Salkin U.S.C. Infantry having  
been placed in arrest on the 22d day  
Feb any 1865. is suffering from  
deranged circulation of the liver and  
fracture caused in my opinion in  
consequence of his disfranchising activity  
& his general conduct. I would therefore  
recommend that he be permitted to  
take leave and reside in the open  
air, and in that case that he have  
the limits of the Post and Officers of  
Memphis Tenn.

W. H. (Roxton)  
Assistant Surgeon  
(in charge)



Baker, John H. -

May -

Order

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 49.

HEADQUARTERS,

DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE,

Memphis, Tenn., February 22nd, 1865.

[Extract.]

\* \* \* \* \*

6. MAJOR JOHN H. BAKER, 11th United States Colored Infantry is hereby placed in arrest to await trial upon charges. He will confine himself to the limits of his quarters

\* \* \* \* \*

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN. B. S. ROBERTS,

*B. S. Roberts.*

*Captain & Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Comdy Officer*

*W. H. White*

B.F. 12 (16<sup>th</sup> A.C.) 1864

Battery Williams Cornish Miss  
December 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Baker  
Gen. H. Captain  
30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1864

Check 4<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
Thirty days leave of  
absence to visit  
State of Michigan,

See S.O. No. 9. Par. 1.

Headquarters 1st  
Cornish Miss Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Respectfully forwarded

C. B. Hogg  
Capt. Comd'g 1st

Headquarters 1st  
Cornish Miss Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Respectfully forwarded,  
John Stevenson  
Capt. Comd'g 1st

Headquarters 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Memphis Tennessee  
5<sup>th</sup> January 1864.

Respectfully returned for  
remarks of intermediate Com-  
manders.

By order of Maj Gen S. A. Stewart  
T. H. Harris,  
A. A. G.

Gen. H. Captain  
30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1864  
Respectfully forwarded,  
C. B. Hogg  
Capt. Comd'g 1st  
As there  
with the company there does not  
seem to be any objection why the  
leave asked for by Capt. Baker may  
not be granted.  
T. H. Chapman  
Capt. Comd'g 1st

Gen. H. Captain  
30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1864  
Respectfully forwarded. The condition and  
discipline of Capt. Baker's Com-  
pany at the present time in-  
dicates the commanding General  
to forward and recommend the  
application.

This Officer's absence will  
not be detrimental to the  
public service.

Wm. J. Lewis  
Capt. Comd'g 1st

Dr. , Williams Creek Mills  
December 28<sup>th</sup> 1868

T. H. Harris  
U. A. Gend  
Sir

I have never had either Turbidity  
or leave of absence, since my enlistment  
in Sept 1861, and I would respectfully  
ask permission to visit my family  
in State of Michigan, my wife is very  
sick, and desires my presence -  
Thirty days will be sufficient time  
to go & return.

I am Sir with Respects  
your Obedient Servant  
John A. Baker

Capt Co B 1<sup>st</sup> Mass Sig Arty  
Vols of A.D.



3578 B. 1

Christy Mass Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

I am I C. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Mass Artillery  
at Fort Mifflin  
Pa. I have the honor  
to acknowledge the receipt  
of your letter of the 10<sup>th</sup> inst.

and in reply to inform you  
that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper  
authorities for their  
consideration. I am,  
Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. Smith

Recd H. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt, 17<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863

B. 65 198

Head Quarters, Post of Corinth.  
Corinth Miss Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Respectfully forwarded.

Wm. H. Allen  
Co. Commanding Post.

Head Quarters, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 16<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863

Respectfully forwarded

John H. Stevenson  
Surg. Genl. Commanding



Cainth Miss Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt J. H. Harris

U. S. Army

Sir

The undersigned, Officers  
of this Command, would respectfully  
recommend, that Captain James H. Fisher  
Co B 1<sup>st</sup> Ala Siege Arty be appointed Major  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion Siege Arty Vol of A.D.

He, being a deserving officer and a gentleman  
constantly to hold the position herein proposed  
for your consideration

I remain with respect

Yours Ob. & Servants,

Edgerton. Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Inf (A.D.)

Lt Col C. Phillips

S. A. C. 1<sup>st</sup> West Tenn Inf (A.D.)

James M. Alexander Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Ala. Inf (A.D.)

Henry Flad, Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ky

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. H. 34 (1<sup>st</sup> Lt. H. C.) 1864  
Hd. Qrs. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Army arty Col  
Fort Pickering Tenn. April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Jackson D. J.  
Lieut Colonel  
Comdy Regt

(makes application for  
permission for Capt J. H. Baker  
to visit New Madrid Mo  
to see wounded officers of  
his Company. and returning  
to this command all soldiers  
sent to Fort Pillow & Co.

FLA 1864  
April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd H. C. H. C. H. C. H. C.  
1864

Headqrs Fort Pickering  
Fort Pickering 15 April 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
and approved

J. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
Capt J. H. Baker  
Comd Co

H. C. H. C. H. C. H. C.  
April 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded,

R. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
Brigadier General

Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Arty. Col'd  
Fort Pickens Tenn April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

O. W. Dutton  
Capt & A. A. Gmel

Sir

I would hereby respectfully  
make application for permission for  
Capt John H Baker Co "B" 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Arty (1<sup>st</sup>)  
to visit New Madrid Missouri to be  
gone six days, for the purpose of seeing  
wounded officers of his Company that  
was in the battle of Fort Pillow Tenn  
and return to this command soldiers  
that were sent from here to Fort Pillow  
and were taken out to New Madrid Mo

I am Sir very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Jim G. J. R.

Adj. Gen. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Arty



Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy)  
Fort Pickering Tenn 11 July 1864

Baker John H. Major  
Comd'g 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy)  
Fort Pickering Tenn

Respectfully requests  
permission to recruit  
colored men not in the  
Government employ for the  
7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy)

Head Quarters Fort Pickering  
Fort Pickering 11 July 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
and approved.

J. G. Kappner  
Col. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Col Artillery (Heavy)  
Comd'g Fort

(Signed) C. W. Dutton

Head Quarter 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)  
Fort Pickering Tenn: 11<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

A. G. Fisher.

U. S. Genl Dist Memphis Tenn  
Capt.

I would most respectfully ask  
permission to recruit Colored men for the  
7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy) not in Government  
employ. There is in the regiment five  
companies numbering only from five to  
fifteen available men.

I have the honor to be Capt.  
Very respectfully Your Obedt Servt.  
(Signed) John H. Baker  
Major Comdg Regt



Cairo, Ill., April 24 1864.

Order No.

Requisition of

Capt. J. H. Baker Co. B. C. "N.S.  
H. Artillery & one man

From

To

Nature of Service

Memphis Tenn  
Large Business  
S. L. Co. B. C. "N.S.  
By  
M. O. Bryan  
Sine Sen  
Tenn.

Cairo, Ill., May 3 1864.

Order No.

Requisition of

Capt. J. H. Baker Co. B. C. "N.S.  
H. Artillery

From

To

Nature of Service

Memphis Tenn  
Large Business  
S. L. Co. B. C. "N.S.  
By  
M. O. Bryan  
Sine Sen  
Tenn.

General Orders  
No 21

Detailing Wm Baker as  
Chief of Post

Hq. 1st Brig W. S. L. Fort  
Wally Springs Miss 7<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

General Order  
No. 21

Maj. J. H. Baker 7<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
Lead (arty) (Wry) is hereby announced  
as Chief of Out Posts of this Brigade  
he will be obeyed and respected accord-  
ing ly.

By Order of  
Ed. Ponton  
Col. Comd'g Brig  
of 1st Army  
St. Louis, Mo.

John H. Baker  
Major 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf. Regt

---

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*For Willard*

*Nov 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1876*

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Reg't

*John H. Baker, Major, Co.*

*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops*

*Cause of arrest and whether it is  
permitted by Article 15 of the Regulations and  
if not for which Article 15's is it sent for duty  
now for Major James 18's*

Respectfully,

*L. A. Woodward*

Chief Clerk.

*Per J. Halton*

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

Co.

Special Order

No. 79

*Adm. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Memphis Tenn Apr 20/65.*

*The time of arrest (according to Regulations) of Major  
John H. Baker, having expired, he is hereby relieved from arrest,  
and will immediately report to his Comdg. Officer for duty.*

*By Order of Col. W. L. Turner County Regt.*

*(Signed) P. F. Denton, Adj't.*

*Order placing him in arrest is not on file.*

*Regt. Records on file do not show cause of arrest.*

*Nov 28/76  
Cdt.*



*Parker John N.*  
*May*, Co. ...., *11* Reg't *U.S.A.*

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: ..... C. T. R. B., 186 .)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investiga-  
tion shows that the papers were disposed of as  
indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with *John N. Parker* .....

*Vol. 9. 13. Vol 3 (111) 1.63*

93  
Baldwin, Abraham

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 2 2 6 0 4 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 3 0 9 5-0 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 3 1 0 3 7 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 3 1 1 2 4 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 3 1 2 0 9 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 3 1 2 9 1 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 3 1 3 7 4 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 3 1 4 5-6 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 3 1 5 4 0 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 3 1 6 2 0 | 35 |
| 11 | 6 3 3 1 6 8 2 | 36 |
| 12 | 6 3 3 1 9 9 5 | 37 |
| 13 | 9 0 7 2 2 0 8 | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2041698. Rud. W. D.

62

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Abraham Baldwin

(New)  
, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 4 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Fayette Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Col. Kaser; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Webster Hospital  
Memphis Tenn May 23 1865  
of typhoid fever. Final State  
morts forwarded July 4 1865

A. J. Anderson

(338g)

Copyist.

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abraham Baldwin

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Feb 2*, 1864.

Where born *Fayette Co Tennessee*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort-Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6*<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.

When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort-Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*



13

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abraham Baldwin  
 Pvt. Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.

Age          years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb 4 to 29          1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12          1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 4          1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, c          100 for

Due Gov't          100 for

Remarks

(This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S. Col. 11th Army New.)

(This is a must roll. No muster in roll of this company on file. This roll is a must roll of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.)

Book mark

(358)

Ballade

Copied.

13

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Baldwin  
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mech & apl*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Hickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Ballade*

Copyist.

*B* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Baldwin*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:.....

*Sallade*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Friedman*  
*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2*, 1864.\*

Where *Fredericksburg* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present in March*  
*from the previous*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Merran Williams*  
*Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Petersburg*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage arrears  
of 2 months 67 cts.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*Williams*



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Williams*

*Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1864\*

Where *Fort McPherson*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged for the*

*service of the*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:...

*James*

B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abraham Baldwin  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 67 ¢ for C & G Equip. brot forward from Rolls of Nov & Dec '64.

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

*B.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Baldwin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *60* / *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Barnes*  
Cpgrst.

B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abraham Baldwin<sup>x</sup>  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. ✓

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 60 / 100 for

Remarks:

None are in line; also cancelled in column of names present.  
\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
C. pgst.

B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Baldwin

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickens, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Webster  
Hosp'l, Memphis, May  
23/65, of Typhoid Fever.

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. A. [Signature]  
Copyist.



*B.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Boldwin,*  
*Priv. G.,* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis T., Jan 12,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Memphis's*  
*Tenn. May 23/65,*  
*Final Statement*  
*furnished.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Baldwin, Abraham -  
Regt 11 U.S.C. Inf.  
Co. 2

3 - Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements 3 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 2         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Abraham Bullock*  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S. Col. Inf.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 8<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Abraham Baldwin of  
Captain N. Reed Company (E) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of US Col Inf  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Taylorsville, State  
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
BLK eyes, BLK hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickens, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
at , on the day of ,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of , at  
on the day of , 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge by reason of TYPHOID FEVER  
Memphis Tenn. May 23. 65

The said Abraham Baldwin was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Whiting to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 48 100 dollars, since the 31 day of January,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 28 day  
of May, 1865.

Sam. S. Lusk  
Wm. S. Lusk  
Commanding Company



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Abraham Baldwin*

*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of United States Cavalry*

*Inf* VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 15. 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Abraham Baldwin a Private of  
Captain Nathaniel Reece Company (4) of the 11<sup>m</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Fayette County, State  
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickens Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens Tenn, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1866, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
....., at ..... on the ..... day of .....  
186 .., or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of .., at ..,  
on the ..... day of .., 186 ..) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 8 years : and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in .. :  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, caused by Typhoid Fever  
received in Webster Hospital Memphis Tenn, May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1866.

The said Abraham Baldwin was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Whiting to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1866, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty three (23 7/10) dollars, since the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January,  
1866, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
..... dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of .., or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ..... 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Two lanterns (2) One Gun String (1)

..... 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
.....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the ..... 186 ..

He is indebted to Le R. Griggs, **SUTLER**, Tenn (2) ..... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to .., **LAUNDRESS**, ..... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1866.

Nathaniel Reece  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

# 1865 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abraham Baldwin  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of United States Cavalry

*Infy* VOLUNTEERS.

Forwarded July 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laureate must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement and duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Abraham Baldwin a Private of  
Captain Nathaniel Nece's Company (4) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in Fayette County, State  
of Georgia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickens, Georgia, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, Ga., on the 2nd day  
of January, 1865, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
~~at~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~  
~~186~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~at~~  
~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Mexican to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Cause by  
Syphilis Fever, in Webster Hospital Memphis Tenn May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

The said Abraham Baldwin was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Whitney to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty-three (43 71/100) dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ ~~or other~~  
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100~~ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Two Canteens One Gun Flint,

1 60 dollars.  
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~  
~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~  
~~place of enrollment, up to the~~ ~~186~~

He is indebted to O. N. Griggs, **SUTLER**, Two (2) ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Georgia, this 1 day  
of May, 1865.

Nathaniel Nece  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Stephen Goldwin*

Late of Company *B*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Missouri Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn.*

on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Abraham Baldwin late  
a Private of Captain C. Nathaniel Rees Company G of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss. Colored Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Fort Pickens in the State of Florida on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Fort Pickens  
in Company G, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss. Colored Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Fayette County in the State  
of Georgia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Memphis Tennessee, at  
Webster Hospital on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |             |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |             | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |             |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... | /   |                |             |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |             |     |
| Great coats.....        | /   | Flannel shirts.....        | /   |                |             |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | /   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |             |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |             |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |             |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... | \$  |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                | Notes.....  | \$  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |             |     |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Abraham Baldwin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his Sister, his only Relative, at Memphis Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

Memphis Tenn

DATE:

July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

C. Nathaniel Rees  
Captain

Commanding the Company.



# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Abraham Dabbs*  
 Company *C* 11 Regiment *Missouri*  
 who died in the *General Hospital Memphis Tenn*  
*May 23 1865*

CAPS, .....  
 DRESS COATS, .....  
 OVERCOATS, .....  
 JACKETS, .....  
 TROUSERS, .....  
 SHIRTS, .....  
 DRAWERS, .....  
 BOOTS, pairs, .....  
 SHOES, pairs, .....  
 STOCKINGS, .....

BLANKETS, .....  
 KNAPSACKS, .....  
 CANTEENS, .....  
 HAVERSACKS, .....  
 MUSKETS, .....  
 BAYONETS, .....  
 CARTRIDGE BOX, .....  
 BELT, .....  
 MONEY, .....

## Inventory of the Effects

OF

*Abraham Dabbs*

Late of Company

Regiment *11 Missouri*

Who died at *Memphis Tenn*

General Hospital. *Memphis Tenn*

*May 23 1865*

Webster

U. S. Army General Hospital,

June 23 1865

Commanding Officer Company,

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Col. Buff.

I have to inform you  
that *Alfred Baldwin* of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the 23<sup>rd</sup> Day of May 1865  
of Typhoid Fever.

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and, inventory~~  
of his effects.

Very, respectfully, yours, &c.

*Wm. S. Jessop.*  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
in Charge of General Hospital.

Memphis Tennessee July 2 1860

We are in receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and have the following articles of clothing the property of our brother Abraham Jackson Memphis La. Young Men's Union. One uniform coat 1 pair trousers 1 pair shirt

Waist

Yours truly  
Lewis Blackburn

Wm. H. F. Pollock

<sup>94</sup>  
Balyard. Minor

Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 3 4 0 2 1 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 3 4 1 1 2 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 3 4 1 9 9 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 3 4 2 4 3 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 3 4 3 6 9 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 3 4 4 4 2 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 3 4 5 1 2 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 3 4 5 8 1 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 3 4 6 6 7 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 3 4 7 3 3 | 35 |
| 11 | 6 3 3 4 8 0 4 | 36 |
| 12 | 6 3 3 4 8 6 8 | 37 |
| 13 | 6 3 3 4 9 3 1 | 38 |
| 14 | 9 0 7 2 5 3 0 | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*D* | 11 (Ken) U.S.C.T.

*Wm. D. Dwyer*  
(Ken)  
, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Blue*

Where born *Ken*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 2*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. Washburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dwyer*



(3)

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Miller, David

(Lt. Col. 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Jackson, Tenn. Feb 2, 1864.

Where born

Tennessee

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

March 1, 1864

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Complexion

Black; height 5 ft. 10 in

When mustered in

March 1, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where and date of

action, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks

1. If

Colors

2. M

as of

3. subsequently became Col.

4. w.

5. ws enrollment and muster in

6. enrollment on subsequent enl.

Roll

Reister

(35)

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Miner, David  
2nd, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for 1st to 1st, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co. A

69

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Wm. S. Sargent  
Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Sargent*

113

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William - Bayard*  
Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 1*, 1864.\*

Where

*Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*W. Chester*

(358c)

Copyist.

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Minor Balyard  
Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Bocheater

Copied.



B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Minor Balyard  
Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Reister*

Copy

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Minor Balyard

Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

(358c)

C. J. J. J.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James B. [unclear]*

*56*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* 100 for *discharge*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John L. Ligon*

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186 *5*.\*

Where *Birmingham* \*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *absence*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *absence*

Remarks: *2 years from Aug 1865*  
*20th regt U.S. Col'd Inf.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*John L. Ligon*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*11th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Co. K*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Dec*, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st*, 1865.\*

Where *Waco, Tex* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *insurance*

" " *to* *insurance*

Remarks: *1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Company K, 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*present & enrolled*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. A. Allen*



JAN. 23

6334733

18810

*Henry Ford*

*collected*

2

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John L. Linton*

*John L. Linton*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John L. Linton*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage. \$ *100* for *2 months*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*John L. Linton*

73 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Minor 73alyard  
Corkle, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1 1864\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 00 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

73 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Minor Balyard  
Book, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ 6 81  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. b. & h.  
Equipage \$ 1.60

Book mark : . . . . .

(361)

Hammer

Copyist.

*Balyard, Minor*  
*Capt. Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.*

/ **Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank / .....               |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |



Wm. B. B. B.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*For Correction*

*June 28<sup>th</sup>, 1877*

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Minor Subject*, Co. *H*,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops *in the line of*  
*to send you a list (attached) of the names of the*  
*troops in the*

Respectfully,

*A. Woodward*  
Chief Clerk.

*J. H. Halsey*

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comd.

*July 5, 1877*

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Major Balyard*, S. Gt., Co. *K*,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

*Head Qrs. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infantry*

*Memphis Tenn. June 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*Special Orders, No. 117. x x x*

*Upon application of their Company Commander the following*  
*Non-Commissioned Officers are hereby reduced to the rank*  
*for the Causes set up beside their names - viz S. Gt. x x x*  
*as Minor Balyard x x x for neglect of duty to date*  
*from June 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*By Command of Geo. L. Reddock*  
*Major Comdg 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.*

*S. J. Denton*  
*Quartermaster*

*Done July 5 11 AM*

95

*Parks. George W.*  
Co C , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 2 2 9 1 3 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 2 6 8 4 5 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 2 6 8 9 8 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 2 6 9 6 0 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 2 7 0 1 7 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 2 7 0 9 4 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 2 7 1 6 5 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 2 7 2 3 4 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 2 7 2 4 8 | 34 |
| 10 | 5928-C-1889   | 35 |
| 11 | 9071 445      | 36 |
| 12 | 43149 357     | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: *5928 C 89*

See also

RAP 390224 - JP

S 1473299 P.O. Murru  
D 1534439 P.O. Ret.

*S*

**11<sup>(new)</sup> U. S. C. T.**

*George W. Bunch*  
*(new)*  
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *41* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *(Nov. 17)*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Capt Colman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Jacob W. Spann 9<sup>th</sup> August*  
*Admitted to Army Co. Mo.*  
*appointed Corporal to date*  
*of 10<sup>th</sup> March 1865 by*  
*Special orders (No. 57)*

*Shelbrooke*



13 11 115. 67

Leah H. H. H.

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of 1st Ohio  
Substitutes for service to

Memphis Tenn. Roll dated  
Dec 10 1864, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 41 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 19, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 23. 69 100

Date of first muster Nov 19, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 1st Comp.  
1st Louisiana Heavy Arty Mo  
Substitute for Jacob H. H. H.

Book mark:

Will Potter

(356m) Copyist.

B | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W Banks

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 19*, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *41* years; occupation *Laborer*

*Antislavery*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 19*, 1864.

Where *St Louis Mo,*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Substitute for Jacob W. Strawn. If (credited to) (over)*

Book mark: *5928 - C - 880.*

*R S Richardson*

JAN. 22

6322913

618910

Calumet Boone Co.  
9<sup>th</sup> Cong list Mo. Not  
entitled to Bounty,

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George H. Burns*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.

Remarks: *Institute for  
Deaf & Dumb,  
N. Columbia, D.C.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :..

(358)

*W. H. A. A.*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James L. Smith*

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Included for  
grants & bonus for  
Columbian Exposition  
1883*

Book mark:



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George L. Banks*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discontinued*  
*Mar 1865*

Book mark :

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*George D. Banks*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

15 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*James L. Dunlap*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Dunlap*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George W. Banks*  
Corps, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George W. Banks  
Copt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. M. Williams

(358)

Copypist.



B.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George H. Banks

Capt Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ 33 98 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Mar 10/65-  
per S.O. No. 15-7

Book mark :

5-928, G. 89

S. W. Williams

(861)

Copyist.

11<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

Rev. H. J. ...

, Co. C, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't, M<sup>o</sup> ...

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5928 - C - ...

**War Department,**

*R. & B. ...*  
**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, *Oct 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1864

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*C* Certificate — furnished.

*A. S. Simpson*

<sup>96</sup>  
Parker Alexander

Co E , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6328717 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*B* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Barker*  
*Private*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Seventh Miss*, *Dec 1*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 22*, 1863

Where *Seventh*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 1, 1863*

*Only roll on which name appears.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Seventh*

97  
Parker. Dennis

Co H , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6334019 | 26 |
| 2  | 6334110 | 27 |
| 3  | 6334211 | 28 |
| 4  | 6334315 | 29 |
| 5  | 6334383 | 30 |
| 6  | 6334466 | 31 |
| 7  | 6334525 | 32 |
| 8  | 6334594 | 33 |
| 9  | 6334665 | 34 |
| 10 | 6334740 | 35 |
| 11 | 6334811 | 36 |
| 12 | 6334876 | 37 |
| 13 | 6334939 | 38 |
| 14 | 1072528 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S 1014 210 Random.

Pop 480355

S. 1477063 and. WD.

S-149027.3 and WD

S-2013597 po asf

D 2128784 po asf

RC-MYMO 1131153-196/17-7.H.C.

31 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Wesley Barker  
(New-1)  
, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 15 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 2*, 1864.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *S. Wackburn*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Bryer*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.  
Dennis Parker -  
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Fla. 2, 1864.

Where born

Age 18 yrs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes Black; hair

Complexion Black; height

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where enlisted

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Color  
\* M  
as of

in subsequently became  
rows enrollment and muster in of company  
enrollment on subsequent

Book

3 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alvin Barker  
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 2 to Nov 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Alvin Barker

Copyist.

3

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Alvin Parker*  
*2nd*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



9 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Wm. Barker  
Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug to Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: W. sick

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Barker

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Parker*  
*Capt*

Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar. 1*

, 186*4*.\*

Where

*Memphis Tenn*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Recher*

(358c)

C. post.

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Dennis Barker

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1st, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks

Aug U.S. Gov  
one screw driver one  
wiper one canteen  
& one Haversack

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rochester

Copy 1st.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Amos Barker

Plt F, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis Tenn.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

43 100 for Ordnance lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Lt. Asst. for me

Canteen and haversack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Amos Barker

(358c)

Copy 106

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .\*

Where

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



37 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James L. Allen*

*Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James L. Allen*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186 \*

Where *222nd Reg't* \*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *stopping a horse*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Feb, 1864.\*

Where

Prosser's \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Insurance  
C. & L. Co.

Remarks:

Discharged for no  
reason

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Carter

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James Carter*

*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *March*, 1867.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *85*  
100 for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *25*  
100 for *1st & 2nd pay.*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*James Carter*

73 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Dennis Barker

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1 , 1864.\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 85-  
100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 95-  
100 for C. & E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammer

(Copyist.)

73

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Dennis Barker

Pvt., K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ 55-<sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 85-<sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for belt & g.  
Equipage 95 cts

Book mark: P.M.G. Oct. 22/66. V. 89. P. 113. 69

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.



<sup>98</sup>  
Parker, Benson

Co L B., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 3 5 0 3 4 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 3 5 1 2 2 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 3 5 2 1 0 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 3 5 3 0 7 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 3 5 3 7 4 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 3 5 4 5 2 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 3 5 5 2 2 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 3 5 5 8 7 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 2 5 8 8 2 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 2 5 9 5 6 | 35 |
| 11 | 6 3 2 6 0 3 0 | 36 |
| 12 | 6 3 2 6 0 9 9 | 37 |
| 13 | 6 3 2 6 1 5 6 | 38 |
| 14 | 90 71 0 4 1   | 39 |
| 15 | 90 72 7 8 7   | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: P. 82 B. 7. C. 7. 68

See also

<sup>98</sup>  
Parker, Benson

Co L B., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 3 5 0 3 4 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 3 5 1 2 2 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 3 5 2 1 0 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 3 5 3 0 7 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 3 5 3 7 9 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 3 5 4 5 2 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 3 5 5 2 2 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 3 5 5 8 7 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 2 5 8 8 2 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 2 5 9 5 6 | 35 |
| 11 | 6 3 2 6 0 3 0 | 36 |
| 12 | 6 3 2 6 0 9 9 | 37 |
| 13 | 6 3 2 6 1 5 6 | 38 |
| 14 | 9 0 7 1 0 4 1 | 39 |
| 15 | 9 0 7 2 7 8 7 | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: P. 82 B. 7. C. 7. 68

See also

J. 1460648. P.O. M.M.

A. 2663479 And 104

11

11 (11/10) U. S. C. T.

22.000.000.000

, Co. 4, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes; Blue hair Black

Where born Memphis, Tenn.

Occupation Soldier

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom S. S. McKelton; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: He was a soldier in the 11th U. S. Col'd Inf. 7th Reg't

A. J. Ainsley

B

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Reason (Barker)

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

BLK

Eyes;

BLK

hair

BLK

Where born

Memph Co. Miss

Occupation

Teamster.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

March 1", 1864.

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Serg. E. Crockett term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

(P) M. Kennedy

Corrlist.



Q

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Leason Parker

Priv., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864.  
Memphis, Tenn.

Where born Monroe Co. Mississippi.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Teamster.

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Pickens,  
Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 10th U. S. Colored Infantry, New York.

Mustering roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card of this roll.

Book mark:

(356-7)

  
(copyist.)

9

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Pearson Barker*

*Priv't*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & Spil*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*[Signature]*  
Cpyist.

*B*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Season Parker*

*Priv*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Reason Parker

Driver, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July/Aug

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March

, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.

\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stanton

(358c)

Copyist

*B* 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Pearson Barker*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Hempfling Tenn.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *134* 100 for *Camp &*

*Farrison Equipage*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



3 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Reason Parker  
Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 134 100 for Camp

for, Equipage,

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Reason Barker

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 24 / 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

*B* ' 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Reason Barker*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *11* / *100* for *Advance*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Reason Barker

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

91 bid

Remarks:

Transferred  
from Co "A"

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Reason Barker  
Cople

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Cople  
from Pvt R. Co. No 135  
Kd Irs 11 U.S.C.I. 13  
July 1865

Book mark:

M. W. B. R. R.

(35-)

Copist.



(F)

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Wesley Barker

Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Co's Equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alanson Walker  
Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Reason Baker

Corp., B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Ten. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 40<sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C & G.

Equipage. \$65

Book mark: P. 182. V. 7. C. 9, 68

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

99  
Barnett, John

Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| 1                          | 26 |
| 2                          | 27 |
| 3 <i>per Barnett, John</i> | 28 |
| 4                          | 29 |
| 5                          | 30 |
| 6                          | 31 |
| 7                          | 32 |
| 8                          | 33 |
| 9                          | 34 |
| 10                         | 35 |
| 11                         | 36 |
| 12                         | 37 |
| 13                         | 38 |
| 14                         | 39 |
| 15                         | 40 |
| 16                         | 41 |
| 17                         | 42 |
| 18                         | 43 |
| 19                         | 44 |
| 20                         | 45 |
| 21                         | 46 |
| 22                         | 47 |
| 23                         | 48 |
| 24                         | 49 |
| 25                         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>100</sup>  
Barton. Albert

Co ~~E~~, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6322704 | 26 |
| 2  | 6329935 | 27 |
| 3  | 6335087 | 28 |
| 4  | 6323157 | 29 |
| 5  | 6330206 | 30 |
| 6  | 9072108 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Albert Barton

, Co. <sup>(new)</sup> F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Bk

Eyes;

Bk

hair

Bk

Where born

Salem - Conn -

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Feb. 22

, 1864.

Where

Fort Pickering

By whom

A. G. Hopper; term

2 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted March-  
8, 864. from Fort  
Pickering.

F. A. Wright

(B)

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Albert Burton

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Memphis Tenn* *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where born *Shelby Co Tenn*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Albert Barton

Priv, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age            years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

Jan 11 to Mch 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22, 1864.

Where

St Pickering

Period

3 years

Mustered in:

When

Feb 24, 1864.

Where

Memphis

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Rose

73

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Albert Barton  
Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: *Deserted from  
Dr. Pickens riding  
March 8, 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rose*

(358)

Copyist.

B

11/11/11

U.S.C.T.

Albert Martin

Priv., Co. 11 (G. U. S. C. H. A.) (new)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

Fort Pickering

dated Memphis Tenn. April 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 23, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copyist.



*P*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Albert Carter*

*Fort F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 21 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Rec<sup>d</sup> no pay* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Fort  
Pickens Tenn Mch 9/64*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Wells*

Copyist.

*Write*

*Write*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                       |    |
|----|-----------------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 2 2 9 2 6         | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 2 4 3 2 6         | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 2 4 3 9 0         | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 2 4 4 5 6         | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 2 4 5 2 5         | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 2 4 6 0 5         | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 2 4 6 7 5         | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 2 4 7 8 6         | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 2 4 9 2 2         | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 2 3 1 2 1         | 35 |
| 11 | 9 0 7 0 8 3 8         | 36 |
| 12 | 9 0 7 0 7 0 4         | 37 |
| 13 | 8 2 2 3 - 0 5 1 6 7 6 | 38 |
| 14 | 4 3 1 4 9 6 6 8       | 39 |
| 15 |                       | 40 |
| 16 |                       | 41 |
| 17 |                       | 42 |
| 18 |                       | 43 |
| 19 |                       | 44 |
| 20 |                       | 45 |
| 21 |                       | 46 |
| 22 |                       | 47 |
| 23 |                       | 48 |
| 24 |                       | 49 |
| 25 |                       | 50 |

Book Mark: *B223. M. C. 776. Q. B. 212 P. 184*

See also

A4.1286017

B

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Richard Bap

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes; Blk hair Brown

Where born Boone County Mo,

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 22, 1864.

Where St Charles, Mo.

By whom Capt. Lovelace; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Sidney Hume  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

Mustered out at Memphis  
Tenn. Nov. 21 65 by reason  
of expiration of service.

Hearst

(B) | 11 (New) U. S. C. T.  
Richard Bopf  
... , Co. A , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes; Blk hair Brown

Where born Boone Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 22 , 1864.

Where St. Charles, Mo.

By whom Capt. Lovelace ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Substitute for Sidney  
Hume 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

Heart



No. 1 | M.C.S.

Maxwell Bass

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *a Detachment of U.S.*  
*Substitute (Colored) for service*  
*to Memphis Tenn.* Roll dated  
*Leu. Brig. 1st Maryland, Jan 27, 1864.*

Where born *Deane Co Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Charles*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Jan 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Charles*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 22*, 1864; drawn since \$ *27* <sup>*19*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Date of first muster *Jan 22*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enrolled to 9. Comp. 8th*  
*Mo. Sub Titub for Sydney Hance*

Book mark:

*Willfeller*

*B* | *11 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Bass*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*St Charles Mo Nov 12*, 186*4*.

Where born *Brown Co Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

~~Enlisted~~  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Nov 22*, 186*4*

Where *St Charles Mo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Substitute for Sydney*  
*Keune Drafted in (over)*

Book mark:

*A. S. Richardson*

JAN. 22

6322926

01891\*

(Credited to) 9 dist of Mo,  
No Bounty Allow

B      **11** (New).      **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Bass*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$      100 for

Due Gov't, \$      100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyst.

B,

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Richard Boss

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. Reed

Copyist



*P.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Richard Boss,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.*  
*Hospt.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. H. Reed*

Capt

B, 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Richard Bass.

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Haversack

Wiper, screw driver & cone  
wrench.

Book mark:---

H. W. Reed,

(358)

Copyist

B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Richard Bass.

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

86

100 for

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Lost one screw  
driver cone wrench &  
wiper & one Haversack.  
Due U.S. for C. & G.  
Eq. 95 cts.

Book mark :—

A. H. Reed.

(358)

Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Bass

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wells & Co.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *46. t. line*  
*sent at Fort Pickens*  
*from since 23 April*

Book mark:

*Syberger*

— 3 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

— 2 — 3 —

— 12 Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for — 2nd & 3rd —, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: — 1st —

— 2nd —

— 3rd —

— 4th —

— 5th —

— 6th —

— 7th —

— 8th —

— 9th —

— 10th —

Book mark: — 1st —

— 2nd —

*Huberger*



*New* U.S.C.T.

*James A. Jones*  
*Co. B*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 25th*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 1st*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Adm. St. Co.*

*Stationed in Louisiana 93d*  
*Reg't 5th U.S. Col'd*  
*Mustered out to date June*  
*1st 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Richard - Buss*

*Co. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *- Nov 22*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *for index no. 100000  
Discharged on expiration  
of service 22<sup>nd</sup> Nov. 1865*

Book mark: *Discharged Nov. 21. '65*  
*E. B. R. 12. P. 184. B 223. U. S. C. T. 76*

*Hoyberger*

(361)

Copyist.

B. 11 (new) U.S. b. J.  
Richard Bass  
Co. A. 11 Regt U.S. b. J. (new)

NOTATION.

B. 223. b. J. 1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1876.  
Discharged Nov. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

E. P. Conraizer

(158)

Copyist.

*Bass, Richard.*

*P*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't *U.S.C. D.*

*4* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Richard Dap* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St Charles Mo*  
the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *November 1864*

WITNESS:

*W. M. Davenport* *Richard Dap*  
*man*

No. *2*  
*Richard Dap*  
Enlisted at *St Charles, Mo.*

As Substitute for

*Edmund Dume*  
On the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Nov*, 1864.

By

*Capt. W. D. Connelley,*  
*St. Charles, Mo.*  
*off St. Charles, Mo.*  
*off St. Charles, Mo.*  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of *Missouri*.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Charles

I, Richard D. Page born in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Sydney Hume, Esq., of Boone County, 9th Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-second day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Sydney Hume, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-second day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November, 1864

BEFORE

Charles Mo.  
Richard D. Page  
W. B. Adams  
Capt & Provost Marshal 9th Dist Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Sydney Hume, 9th Dist. Mo., drafted in Boone County, Mo., Nov 14, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, Copper complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W. B. Adams  
Provost Marshal

W. B. Adams  
Commissioner of Board.

S. J. Rymer  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

9th Missouri

No. 40. Charles Mo. 9th Dist. Mo. 1864. W. B. Adams, Provost Marshal. S. J. Rymer, Surgeon of Board. W. B. Adams, Commissioner of Board.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Dap desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Charles Mo  
the 22nd day of November 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm Davenport

Richard Dap  
man

No. 2

Richard Dap  
Enlisted at Charles Mo

As Substitute for

Stephen Kume  
On the 22nd day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt. W. D. Lawrence  
W. D. Lawrence, Surgeon  
W. D. Lawrence, Commissary

Board of Enrollment,

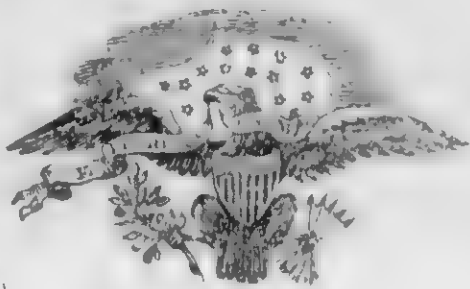
9th Dist. of Michigan

Aug. 1897 This paper was  
filed in the Enrollment  
Office of the  
U. S. A.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Richard B. Baf born in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Tarmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Sydney D. Dime Esq., of Barre County 9th Dist. Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ten day of March, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Sydney D. Dime, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ten day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Barre this 10 day of March, 1864.

BEFORE

W. H. H. H. H. Richard B. Baf  
Capt. and Pre. Mar. 9th Dist. Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Sydney D. Dime drafted in Barre Co. Mo. 4th Reg. Wis. Oct 14th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W. H. H. H. H.

Provost Marshal.

W. H. H. H. H.

Commissioner of Board.

S. J. Rynders

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Missouri

I hereby certify that the above named Volunteer Substitute is a free man and is qualified to perform the duties of a soldier in the Army of the United States of America.

Capt. & Co. 9th Dist. Mo.

W. H. H. H. H.



Revised & Signed

Approved  
Mr Bloechman  
Asst Surg. U. S. Vols

3

11

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

*Substitute*  
**RECRUIT** *Richard Sapp*, age *18*, occupation *Farmer*,  
 born in *Wisconsin*, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*

When, and of what diseases? *no*

2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*

3. Have you ever had fits? *no*

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*

7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*been vaccinated*

Head.

*good*

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE :

RENDEZVOUS :

[A. G. O. No. 89]

*S. J. Key*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.



Richard Bass

Port Co "A" 11<sup>th</sup> USC. I. (new)

---

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Richard Bass Pvt, Co. A,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new) cause of confinement,  
and whether tried.

Absent in confinement at Fort Pickering Tenn since  
Oct 23, 1865. Not Sept & Oct 1865.  
"Discharged" - Nov Nov 1865 -

AJG

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.  
J. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Co.

Reg't

Co. Morning Rept. Book repts "Oct 23/65. Went to Ft. Pickering for 30 days confinement."  
Cause not given. "Nov 24/65. Discharged the service term of service having expired."  
Records of Ft. Pickering repts. Richard Bass Co. A 11 U.S.C. 7  
Continued Oct 23/65 for 30 days. Charge "Absence without leave"  
G.O. 103 - "Released."  
Genl. Order 103. Div. of W. Tenn. Sept 24/65. "Hereafter no night passes  
will be given later than 'tattoo' at which time Commanders of Regiments  
& Battalions will have roll call, all absentees from which will be sent to  
hard labor for 30 days at Ft. Pickering."

201

Battle: <sup>102</sup> Nathaniel

Co K , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 3 4 0 2 0 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 3 4 1 1 1 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 3 4 2 1 2 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 3 4 2 9 8 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 3 4 3 7 5 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 3 4 4 4 8 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 3 4 5 1 7 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 3 4 5 8 6 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 3 4 6 5 2 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 3 4 7 3 2 | 35 |
| 11 | 6 3 3 4 8 0 3 | 36 |
| 12 | 6 3 3 4 8 6 7 | 37 |
| 13 | 6 3 3 4 9 3 0 | 38 |
| 14 | 4 0 7 2 5 2 9 | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

5675418 3rd round

S11830579 P.C. on m

S11830707 P.O. off

Q2649136 And. wd

*E* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Battle*  
(New-1)  
, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Penn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. C. Cashburn* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Bryce*  
Copyist.



B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Battle

(77, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1, 1864.

Where born

Tennessee

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Memphis, Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks

4 Th. - organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S.

Colored - New York.

\* M. - Roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of - See enrollment on subsequent cards.

Book no. 1

Erchator

3 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Latimer's Battery*  
*27*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *1st to 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *New York, N.Y.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for ..

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for ..

Remarks : ..  
.....  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : ..  
.....

*Exhuster*  
(358c) Copyist.

9

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Patience Satter

Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Proctor

Copyist.

Q

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Dattle  
Corp, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July to Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c)

Copyist.

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Battle  
Corp, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Ashton

(358c)

Copied.



B 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Battle  
Corp, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks. *Due U.S. for  
Ordnance One wiper,  
for Camp and  
Garrison One canteen  
one Haversack*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Rochester*

Cop ist.

W. J.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Battle

Cope, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for 100 for Ordnance. lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due for one canteen  
and haversack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Allen

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Carter*

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1865*, 1865.\*

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *absence*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *absence*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Allen*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Stephenie Battle*

*Co. K*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for... *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When... *Feb*, 1865.\*

Where... *Memphis* \*

Period... *3* years.\*

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$... *100* for *allowance*

Due Gov't, \$... *100* for

Remarks: *Left for service*

*at Memphis and Aug 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A L Allen*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Johnston Larkin*

*Co. K*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* 100 for *insurance*

" *15* " *for Gov. Equip*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*March*

\* \* \* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Johnston*

(558c)

(Copyist.)



29

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Harmon Latta*

*C. Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept - Oct*

, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March*

, 1864.\*

Where

*Memphis*

\*

Period

*8*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*15*

100 for

*2 years & 2 months*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harmon Latta*

(358c)

Copyist.

73 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Battle

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. , 1864\*

Where Memphis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95-  
100 for G. B. & G. E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(308c)

Cop. yist.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Battle  
Corp, K 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 4 99 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. b. & h.  
Equipage 95 cts

Book mark : . . . . .

(861)

Hammur

Copyist.

102-a

Paynes James

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also Pioneer Corps, 6th Cav.  
D. W., 16 A. C.

103  
Beard. Onza

Co & , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1 632874  | 26 |
| 2 6328776 | 27 |
| 3 6328856 | 28 |
| 4 6328825 | 29 |
| 5 6323132 | 30 |
| 6 6323139 | 31 |
| 7 6329901 | 32 |
| 8 9071784 | 33 |
| 9 9071784 | 34 |
| 10        | 35 |
| 11        | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 13        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



Pop 390 888-

731 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Company B. Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Brown

Where born Va. Carolina

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 23, 1863

Where Va. Orange, Tenn

By whom Capt. C. C. C. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged

171 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Ernest T. Beard  
(11000)  
, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 23, 1863

Where Lagrange Tenn

By whom W. Craig term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted in  
Memphis Tenn  
Nov 1863

Heverson

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Onza Seaid*  
*Tr*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Seventh Miss*, *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 186*3*

Where *La Grange*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf. New.

Book

*Seaid*

*B*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Ensa. Beard*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*



B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Enza Beard

Prst, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Curis

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Enza Beard*

*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mich V Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

-----  
Remarks: *Deserted Mich 3. 64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :  
-----

(358)

*Lewis*

Copyist.

B 11 Nov U.S.C.T.

Enza Beard  
1st, Co. C 11 (6 U.S.C.H.A.) new  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry A

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
*Fort Pickering*  
dated *Memphis Tenn. April 6, 1864.*

Deserted :

When *March 4*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.

*B*      *11/11/11* **U.S.C.T.**

*Enzy Beard*  
*Pat*, Co. E      *11*      *(6 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)*  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
*F. F. Pickering*  
dated *Memphis Tenn. Apr. 6*, 1864.

Deserted :

When      *March 4*, 1864

Where      *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When      , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.

B.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Enza Baird

Priv Co, E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted Mar 3<sup>d</sup> 64 at  
Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Valentine

Copyist.



104  
Season. Rollin

Co E , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 2 2 6 2 4  
2 6 3 2 8 9 6 0  
3 6 3 2 9 0 6 3  
4 6 3 2 9 1 4 8  
5 6 3 2 9 2 3 4  
6 6 3 2 9 3 1 0  
7 6 3 2 9 3 8 7  
8 6 3 2 9 4 5 7  
9 6 3 2 9 5 2 2  
10 6 3 2 9 5 9 7  
11 6 3 2 9 6 7 7  
12 6 3 2 9 7 4 0  
13 6 3 2 9 8 0 0  
14 7 0 7 1 8 7 1

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1700  
S. 1269376 P.O. 11/11/11  
S. 2275823 and 11/11/11

*R. L. 11 May* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Beaver, Rollin*  
*E*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark skin*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

(B)

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Rollin Beason

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-  
ments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Ala Siege Arty A.S.*  
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn* *Mar 11*, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *LI-Brown*, height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Mar 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*  
*Mar 11. 1864*

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*B* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Rollin Pearson*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Joined a recruit Mch. 8. 64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : *5-5-64*



*B*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Rollin Beason*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

*Crenshaw*

(358)

*Co. H. 11 Reg't.*

*B* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Rollin Beason*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crenshaw*

(358)

*Co. H. 1st.*

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Kollin Beason

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one  
Bayonet

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. H. Col.

*D* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rollin Beason*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen*  
*& hardware \$1.12.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. regt.

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Rollin Beason

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen  
one Haversack

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. E, 17 Reg't.



B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Rollin Beason

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen  
One Haversack

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. E, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't.

2 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Rollin Pearson*  
*Prvt*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *2 top for 1 Can. Tee*  
*& 1 Hammerlock.*

Book mark :: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Kallin Benson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March 1/6*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*2*

*ad* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hollins Season*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on duty duty*  
*in Reg't Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Loring*  
Copist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Hollin Season  
1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: on duty duty  
at Reg't Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Hollin Seaman*

*Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty  
at Reg. Hq. 2nd.*

Book mark:

*L. Seaman*

(858)

Copyist.

*S.* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Hollis Deason*

*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *9 Nov, & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *22*  
*100* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Rollin Beason

Prior Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ 41 <sup>43</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . <sup>22</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 22. P. 84. 68

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

Brason, Rolly

P. Co. E 11

U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Wt 11" net 11" net 11" net  
Aug 11/1865

Special Orders  
No 157

Drumstick Rollin Beason  
Set out as Order at  
Reg Wt 11" net



Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry  
Memphis Tenn Aug. 8 1865

Special Orders

No 151

Extract

VIII Private Kelley Reason Co "E" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy  
is hereby detailed as <sup>Mounted</sup> orderly at Regimental  
Head Quarters and will report to the Adjutant  
Office -  
Quarters duty for duty

By Order of Col. W. D. Turner  
Comdg. Regt.  
S. J. Dwyer  
Sr. J. Ad. Supt.

To Company Officer  
Co. "E" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy.

Wm. A. 114 N. 6. 1865

July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Officer Oreters

No 141

Private Rollin Beason  
relieved from duty at  
Reg. W. A.

Head Quarters 11th U. S. Inf.  
Memphis Tenn 24th July 1861

Special Order  
No 141

Exh

III. So much of Par IV. G.O. No 10  
C.S. from these Head Quarters as details  
Roll Benson Co "E" 11th U. S. Inf. for regimental  
orderly is hereby revoked. He will report to  
his Company Commander without delay

By order of

Lieut. Col. T. F. Jackson  
S. F. Denton  
Lieut & Acting adjt

G.O. Co "E"  
11th U. S. Inf.

<sup>105</sup>  
Pecton. Michael

Co a , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 2 4 3 9 2   | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 2 4 4 5 8   | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 2 4 5 2 6   | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 2 4 6 0 6   | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 2 4 6 7 6   | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 2 4 7 4 2   | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 2 4 8 0 9   | 32 |
| 8  | 9 0 7 0 8 5 2   | 33 |
| 9  | 9 0 7 2 7 1 2   | 34 |
| 10 | 4 0 7 6 7 4 4 9 | 35 |
| 11 |                 | 36 |
| 12 |                 | 37 |
| 13 |                 | 38 |
| 14 |                 | 39 |
| 15 |                 | 40 |
| 16 |                 | 41 |
| 17 |                 | 42 |
| 18 |                 | 43 |
| 19 |                 | 44 |
| 20 |                 | 45 |
| 21 |                 | 46 |
| 22 |                 | 47 |
| 23 |                 | 48 |
| 24 |                 | 49 |
| 25 |                 | 50 |

Book Mark :

See also Pioneer Carz. Diem 16<sup>th</sup> A.C.

S-733830 - P. Quinn

S 1549698 P.O. Aff

S 1818440 P.O. Aff

S. 2040949 P.O. m m

S. 2050633. And H. B. (m + 0.2)



B | 11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Michel Beeton

, Co. *W*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Shelby County Tenn.*

Occupation *carpenter.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 16*, 1863.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Lt. Dickhut*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Pioneer of Cavalry Div.  
Spl. order No. 124 July 14. 64  
L. Thomas, Adj't. Gen'l.*

*Hearn*

(29)

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Michael Beckton  
(new)  
, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Lt. Dickel ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt. M. Kennedy  
Copryst.

B, 11 (New). U.S.C.T.  
Michael Beeton  
Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from  
Pioneer Cavalry Div. 16<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Gen. S. L. Ho. 17, Hd. Qrs. Dis.  
of Miss Jany 8<sup>th</sup> / 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

N. H. Reed  
Coptist

B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Michael Beeton,  
Priv. Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty  
with Maj. D. Buell by  
order of Col. J. G. Kopp-  
ner.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

(358)

Copyist

B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Michael Beeton  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
with Maj. Dr. Beall E.D.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

(358)

Copist



B,

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Michael Becton  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached duty  
Maj. DuBoul S.O. No. 36  
Hd. Qrs. Fort Pickering, Mich.  
15/65

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

(358)

Copyist

*B* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Michael Boston*

*Plt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hoyt*

Copyist

3 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Miller

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hyberger*

B | 11 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Michael Bector  
Ct. , Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865 (7 U.S. C. Inf. (N.Y.)  
Jan. 22. 65, Ft. Pickering,  
Tenn., Gain by transfer  
On extra or daily duty

July 1865 (11 U.S. C. Inf. New)  
Abs. : Engr Dept. S.O.  
No. 36, Mar. 15. 65, Col  
Kappner

Aug. 1865 - Absent with Maj  
A. Burot, Engr Dept.

Book mark :

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

*B* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Michael - Beaton*

*No. 1*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. July 12 1866.*

Muster-out to date *July 12 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ *34*<sup>*15*</sup> . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100; due \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for balance*

*2<sup>d</sup> 1/2 Due 13. for Balance I. S.*

*5 1/2 Transferred from*

*Memphis Co. 15. 15. 1/2. der*

*124 July 14. 64 L.*

*Thomas 12. 12. 1/2.*

Book mark: *15. 15. 1/2. 27. 65.*

*Hayberger*



106  
Pecton. Samuel

Co D , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6328126 | 26 |
| 2  | 6328198 | 27 |
| 3  | 6328271 | 28 |
| 4  | 6328354 | 29 |
| 5  | 6328425 | 30 |
| 6  | 6328494 | 31 |
| 7  | 6328551 | 32 |
| 8  | 9071745 | 33 |
| 9  | 9072715 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

5710467 2nd Aug.

P. 1001231 P.d.m. sun

R.P. 652986

S 2535905 And wd

(69)

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beckton  
(new)  
Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches.

Complexion

BLK

Eyes;

BLK

hair

BLK

Where born

Shelby Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Nov. 18, 1863.

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

H. Dickhut; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Present.

(2) M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

13

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

James H. Moore

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Hartford, Conn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 18, 1863.

Where Worcester, Mass.

By whom Lieut. Dickhut; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Assigned or Transferred  
to 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hq.) by Special  
Order No. 104 May 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
James A. H. M.

#As it appears on roll.

Leary

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James J. Lee*  
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1863*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Resigned 10th Dec 1863*

*in 1863, July 14th, 1863*

*at 1st Regt*

*Enl. Nov 18/63 & must'd Nov 27/63*

*Memphis, Tenn. 3 yrs.*

Book mark:

(858)

*James J. Lee*  
Copyist



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Jones*  
Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James J. Deane*  
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*James J. Deane*  
) *Copyist*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James L. Seaton

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. Seaton*, 1880.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Admission card*

*admission card "G. H. H."*

Book mark:

(858)

*James L. Seaton*

Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Best mark:

(858)

*W. J. ...*  
)  
Coryst

*B* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Beaton*  
*Chi*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43*  
*100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Hedgcock*

Copyist



*B*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Samuel C. Decton*

*Orid*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).  
*Age 20.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12, 1866.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 27  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 40  
100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer  
from Pioneer Corps  
per S.O. 124 July 14. 64  
L. Thomas A.G.*

Book mark: *V57 P. 206. 69*

(361)

*Hodges*

Copyist.

<sup>107</sup>  
Bedford. Albert

Co G , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

7" Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 2 2 5 9 1  
2 6 3 3 0 9 3 7  
3 6 3 3 1 0 2 3  
4 6 3 3 1 1 1 3  
5 6 3 3 1 1 9 8  
6 6 3 3 1 2 8 0  
7 6 3 3 1 3 6 3  
8 6 3 3 1 4 4 5  
9 6 3 3 1 5 2 8  
10 6 3 3 1 6 1 1  
11 6 3 3 1 6 9 4  
12 6 3 3 1 7 6 9  
13 6 3 3 1 8 4 0  
14 6 3 3 1 9 1 0  
15 9 0 7 2 2 0 3  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

3

1 ~~New~~ U. S. C. T.

Almont, Colorado

, Co. ~~6~~ <sup>(New)</sup>, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born San Francisco Ca

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan 12, 1864.

Where

Fort Pickens

By whom

Levi Kappan

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Albert Bedford

Appears with rank of 7th Corp'l on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Feb 2, 1864.

Where born King William Co. Va.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Fort Pickering

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Askey

Co. 1st.

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Albert Bedford  
7<sup>th</sup> Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Feb 4 to 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 4, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3586)

Ballade

Copyist



13

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Albert Bedford

7<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Sallade

Copyist.

*B* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Albert Bedford*  
*Corb.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & June*, 186-†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186-.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Saccardi*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Alfred [unclear]*  
Corp, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 186.\*

Where *Richmond* \*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
(358c) Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Edward S. Sargent*

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *S. S. Sargent*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1864.\*

Where *P. C. Pickens* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*S. S. Sargent*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Paul  
Ft. Totten, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Ft Totten \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:...



B, 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bedford  
6<sup>th</sup> Corp, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Albert Bedford  
5<sup>th</sup> Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 95/100 for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey  
Cpyist.

*B.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Albert Bedford*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Corp.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *174*/*100* for

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Camsey*  
*C. Const.*

B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Albert Bedford  
5<sup>th</sup> Corp Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
Cpyist.

B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Albert Bedford  
5<sup>th</sup> Corp'd, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~46~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rumsey  
Cpyist.



*11* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Albert Bedford.*  
*Corpl*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mv. & Dev.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12.*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Bedford*  
Copyist.

B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Bedford.*

*Capt. G.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis T.*, *Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . *876* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

Book mark: . . . . .

(361)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

<sup>108</sup>  
Bedford Warren

Co G , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 2 2 6 0 0

26

2 6 3 3 0 9 4 6

27

3 6 3 3 1 0 3 4

28

4 6 3 3 1 1 2 1

29

5 6 3 3 1 2 0 6

30

6 6 3 3 1 2 8 8

31

7 6 3 3 1 3 7 1

32

8 6 3 3 1 4 5 3

33

9 6 3 3 1 5 3 7

34

10 6 3 3 1 6 2 1

35

11 6 3 3 1 7 0 4

36

12 6 3 3 1 7 7 7

37

13 6 3 3 1 8 5 0

38

14 6 3 3 1 9 1 9

39

15 9 0 7 2 2 0 1

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

*Harmon T. Scipion*  
Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Manassas Co. D.C.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Pickering*

By whom *W. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. K. Masi*  
*Camp*

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Warren Bedford

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Memphis Tenn Feb 2, 1864.

Where born Richland Co So. Carolina

Age 27 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Fort Pickering

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley



13

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Arrea Bedford  
Pet, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.

Age            years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Pet + Co 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb +, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sillade

(5586)

Copyist

13

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Warren Bedford  
Plt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Gallade*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Warren Bedford  
Privat, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickens.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sick in quarters

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Sallade

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles Bedford

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1864\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William B. Ford*

*Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Reg't*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Petersburg*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

*William B. Ford*



11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Redford*

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*.\*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:...

*William Redford*

B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Warren Bedford

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Warren Bedford  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey

Cpyist.

B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Warren Bedford  
Capt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey  
Cpyist.

B.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Warren Bedford  
Pot, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12 , 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey  
Capt.



B. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Warren Bedford

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where F. Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. W. Wey

C. W. Wey

*B.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Warren Bedford.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan. 12.*, 186*4*.\*

Where

*Fort Pickens*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Warren Bedford,  
Pvt., G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis T. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$ 8 74/100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

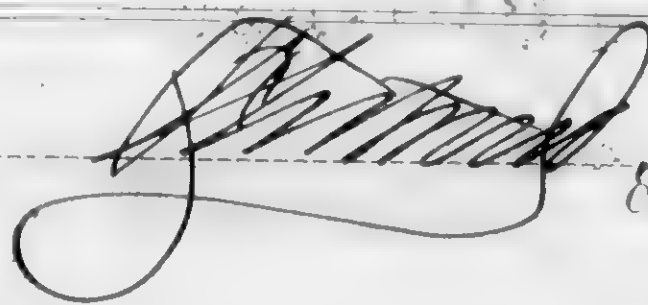
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

  
Copyist.

109

*Beeguns. Randolph*  
**Co~~F~~, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 2 2 7 0 8 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 2 9 9 3 9 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 3 0 0 2 8 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 3 0 1 1 8 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 3 0 2 0 0 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 3 0 2 7 4 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 3 0 3 4 6 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 3 0 4 1 7 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 3 0 4 8 1 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 3 0 5 4 9 | 35 |
| 11 | 6 3 3 0 6 2 5 | 36 |
| 12 | 6 3 3 0 6 9 5 | 37 |
| 13 | 6 3 3 0 7 6 8 | 38 |
| 14 | 6 3 3 0 8 3 4 | 39 |
| 15 | 9 4 7 2 1 1 1 | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

0778787 page

S. 141 E 92 S. P.O. mhu



B

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Randolph Bequa

(new)  
, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 52 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Caswell Co., N. C.

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan - 22, 1864

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom J. G. Appner; term 36 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Wright

(B)

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Randolph Begus

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn* *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where born *Caswell Co N Carolina*

Age *52* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

13

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Handolph, Benjamin

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd M. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Company lost

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

True

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Randolph Begus  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age            years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

Jan 11 to Feb 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 22, 1864.

Where

St. Pickering

Period

3 years

Mustered in:

When

Feb 24, 1864.

Where

Memphis

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$      100 for

Due Gov't, \$      100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(5586)

Rose

Copied.

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Randolph Bequest*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd (H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Company lost*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:



11 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Handley, Benjamin  
H., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Indemnity  
for service

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

13 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

W. Deloit Barnes  
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*B* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Handwritten: August*  
*M*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Company Clerk*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*7 11*  
Copyist.

12 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Randolph Rogers*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S'* **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*Handwritten Burgess*  
*Reh*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ .. 100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for ..

Remarks: *Co. Cook*

Book mark :

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



(S) 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Amos G. Rogers*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Company Cook.*

Book mark : .....

*S* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Randolph St. Oregan*  
*Port*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*T*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*

*Regimental Quartermaster*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

(0) 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Randolph Beeper*  
Pr, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

*(S)* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Handolph Deques*  
*Bot*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

*P*

**11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

*Randolph Rogers*

*It*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mr & Mrs*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*allard*

Copyist.



*P*

**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Rudolph Regus*  
*Pr*, *5*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn Aug 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6 64* 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861)

*Revis*

Copyist.

110  
Beigus, Randolph

Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| 1                         | 26 |
| 2                         | 27 |
| 3 <i>Beigus, Randolph</i> | 28 |
| 4                         | 29 |
| 5                         | 30 |
| 6                         | 31 |
| 7                         | 32 |
| 8                         | 33 |
| 9                         | 34 |
| 10                        | 35 |
| 11                        | 36 |
| 12                        | 37 |
| 13                        | 38 |
| 14                        | 39 |
| 15                        | 40 |
| 16                        | 41 |
| 17                        | 42 |
| 18                        | 43 |
| 19                        | 44 |
| 20                        | 45 |
| 21                        | 46 |
| 22                        | 47 |
| 23                        | 48 |
| 24                        | 49 |
| 25                        | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>111</sup>  
Bell George

Co H , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6334018 | 26 |
| 2  | 6334109 | 27 |
| 3  | 6334210 | 28 |
| 4  | 6334304 | 29 |
| 5  | 6334382 | 30 |
| 6  | 6334455 | 31 |
| 7  | 6334524 | 32 |
| 8  | 6334593 | 33 |
| 9  | 6334664 | 34 |
| 10 | 6334739 | 35 |
| 11 | 6334810 | 36 |
| 12 | 6334875 | 37 |
| 13 | 6334938 | 38 |
| 14 | 7072115 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

George Beil

(Ken.)  
, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Beil*

Eyes; *Beil* hair *Beil*

Where born *Columbia S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 2*, 1864.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. J. Washburn*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Beil*

2

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George Bell*

*Co. K 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens*  
*Florida, Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where born *Cotulla, South Carolina*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864\**

Where enlisted *Florida, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1864\**

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Port, Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks.

\* If the soldier on subsequently became Co. *K* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
\* M shows enrollment and muster in of the company  
as of the date of the enrollment on subsequent end of the

Book number

*Robert*



3 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Dell  
Ct. Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for 1st to 50, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where New Orleans, La.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

11

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George Bell*

*Inf*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *May 2nd, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. (*Present*)

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Recher*

(358c)

Copyist.

9 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Bell  
(2nd), Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July to Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Sick

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James Bell

B

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Bell  
GtH

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar

1

1864.\*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reister

(358c)

Copyist.

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Bell  
Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1st, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Aug U.S. for Aug  
Wiper one Haversack

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c)

Copy 1st.



B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George W. Bell

priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis Tenn.

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

20  
100 for Gratitude lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

One ill for one  
haversack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Allan

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George D. Lee*

*George D. Lee*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Hempstead Town* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *02* 100 for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*George D. Lee*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .\*

Where \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*3* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*George F. ...*

*...*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ,

When *Dec*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *insurance*  
*4.50* *& for ...*

Remarks: *... for ...*  
*... ..*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*...*

*D* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George Fair*

*11*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1867.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*58*  
100 for *absence*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for *absence*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. A. Wilson*

(358c)

Copyright.



13 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Ball

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864\*

Where Memphis, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 58 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 95 100 for b. b. & G. E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Farmer

(358c)

Copyist.

73 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Bell  
Pvt., K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 <sup>21</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>58</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b.b. & G.  
Equipage 95 cts

Book mark: V. 120 P. 255. 70. V. 172 P. 298/3

(361)

Hammer

Copyist.

112  
Bell. Robert

Co. I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6332946 | 26 |
| 2  | 6333038 | 27 |
| 3  | 6333133 | 28 |
| 4  | 6333222 | 29 |
| 5  | 6333302 | 30 |
| 6  | 6333381 | 31 |
| 7  | 6333457 | 32 |
| 8  | 6333536 | 33 |
| 9  | 6333658 | 34 |
| 10 | 6333584 | 35 |
| 11 | 6333768 | 36 |
| 12 | 6333826 | 37 |
| 13 | 6333892 | 38 |
| 14 | 9072478 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

D. 82355-2 P.C. aff

SS. Apt. Bm 5/18/25 Ec.

Headstone. Case 2/23/40. Ec.

B 11 (New) U. S. C. T.  
Robert Bell  
(New)  
, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.  
Complexion Black  
Eyes; Black hair Black  
Where born Pontotoc Miss.  
Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 1 1864  
Where Memphis Tenn  
By whom Slaughter term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest  
Copyist.



**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*P*  
*Robert Bell*  
*Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Picking Memphis Tenn Apr. 2, 1864.*

Where born *Pontitock Mississippi*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pontitoc Pontitoc Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(3567)

Copyist.

*B*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Bell*  
Serg't, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for ..

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for ..

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2032*

(358c)

*Milliken*

Copyist.

*B* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Robert Bell*  
Serg't, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1<sup>st</sup> Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:--

*B*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Robert Bell*

*Serg't*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1<sup>st</sup> Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as Reg't  
molar bearer since 27 July  
1864.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Williken*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Robert Dill*

*Serg't*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent */ Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
Reg't color bearer.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Milliken*

Copyist.



*B* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Robert Bell*

*Sergeant*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No. 1 & Dec 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Acting Quartermaster Sergeant in No.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*William*

Copyist.

*B* | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Bell*

*Sergeant*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

(B) 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Robert Bell

Sergt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Robert Bell

Sergt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Spring  
Vice 30<sup>2</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Robert Bell

Sergt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Spring  
Vice 30<sup>th</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.



B 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Robert Bell

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Sergt from  
1 July to 28 Sept 65. Stop for  
Sentence of Regtl Field  
Officers Court #16. Reduced  
from Sergt

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

98

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Robert Bell

1<sup>st</sup> Serg, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1<sup>st</sup> March, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1865, by G.O. No. 176  
Hd. Qrs, 11<sup>th</sup> V.C. Inf, 1 Dec.  
'65. Pay due as sergt. from  
1 July to 28<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1865 -  
Stop \$16<sup>00</sup> for sentence D.C. Court.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Bell

Sergt Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Last paid to

30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 36 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Sergt.  
from 1 July to 28<sup>th</sup> Sept-  
1865. Ship \$16<sup>00</sup> per sentence  
Field Off. Court. Promoted to  
Sergt from Pvt. 1 Dec 1865  
per S.O. 176, Hd. Qrs. U.S. Army

Book mark: V 91. P 21. 6 9

J. M. Water

*Bell, Robert.*

*P*, Co. *D*, *11* Reg't *U.S. C. I.*

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                               |                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....     | Furlough or L. of A. ....        |
| Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> ..... | Med. Examination .....           |
| Confinement .....             | Misc. Information <i>/</i> ..... |
| Contracts .....               | Pay or Clothing .....            |
| Death or Effects .....        | Personal Reports .....           |
| Desertion .....               | Rank .....                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....   | Transfer to Hosp'l .....         |
| Discharge from Service .....  | Transfer to V. R. C. ....        |
| Duty .....                    | Transportation .....             |

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Bell

Sergt Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 12<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Last paid to

30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 3. 96<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Sergt.  
from 1 July to 28<sup>th</sup> Sept-  
1865. Ship \$16<sup>00</sup> per sentence  
Field Off. Court. Promoted to  
Sergt from Pvt. 1 Dec 1865  
per S.O. 176, Hd. Qrs. U.S. Army

Book mark: V 91, P 21, 69

D. W. Water

JAN. 23

6333892

1891

1 Dec. 1865 - Promoted to  
1st sergt. 12 Dec. 1865 -



*Bell, Robert.*

*P*, Co. *I*, *11* Reg't *U.S. C.T.*

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge. .... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                               |                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....     | Furlough or L. of A. ....        |
| Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> ..... | Med. Examination .....           |
| Confinement .....             | Misc. Information <i>/</i> ..... |
| Contracts .....               | Pay or Clothing .....            |
| Death or Effects .....        | Personal Reports .....           |
| Desertion .....               | Rank .....                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....   | Transfer to Hosp'l .....         |
| Discharge from Service .....  | Transfer to V. R. C. ....        |
| Duty .....                    | Transportation .....             |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Henry Bell*

*Pvt* of Company .....

*11* Regiment of *U.S.A.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharge*  
*May 10/65.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry Bell*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *11* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *N. H.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Dr. J. J. Bond*  
*New Haven, Ct.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 10 / 65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*New Haven, Ct.*

*Alley. Parker.*

Clerk.

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr. Ellertson*

*June 12<sup>th</sup>, 1877*

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Robert Bell*, 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. *11<sup>th</sup>*,  
Reg't (U.S. Colored Troops) *Record of Court and*  
*beh and Cause of Discharge.* *to be sent to*  
*the Court at Ft. M. Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1875* *Room in*  
*the Collection Organization being 21<sup>st</sup> as a Sergeant*  
*in 21<sup>st</sup> Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1875. Discharge*  
*subsequently appointed 1877*

Respectfully,

*L. A. Woodward*  
Chief Clerk.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Rev. Records Discontinued Cards.

*June 16<sup>th</sup>, 1877*

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

*U.S.C.T.*

*Robert Bell*

, Co. *"D"*

*Co. Descript. book: Appointed Sergt. April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864. —*  
*Co. Morning Rep. book shows Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> '65: Reduced to the ranks*  
*from Sergt. p. S. O. 171 of Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> '65. — Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> '65: Ret. from Mil. Prison.*  
*Tried before a P.O. Court (Ordery Sergt.) Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> '65.*  
*Charge — Gambling & disob. of orders & insolence to his sup. Officer*  
*Finding "Guilty" — Sentence — To be reduced to the ranks,*  
*forfeiture of one months pay & 30 days hard labor at Fort Pickens*  
*with ball & chain.*

*Approved by order of Col. Kappner, Comd'g 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. Dept. Tex.*

*Sept. 28. 65. —*  
*also Reduced to the ranks p. S. O. 171 Regt. H. Q. (Sgt.) J. A. Copeland A. A. C.*  
*Disob. of orders, & date Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> '65. —*  
*Nothing in orders promulgating sentence of P.O. Court.*

*(over)*



Robert Bell signs Co. Morning Rep. book by mistake as 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt from  
Sept. 20 to 26 incl. 1865.

Appointed Sergt. for S. O. 184 Regt. N. Y. Inf. Dec 5 to  
to date Dec. 1865.

W. J.

Robert Bell 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Co. 11<sup>th</sup> (P. S. C. & P. C.)

Chickadee



**MICROCOPY**

**ROLL**

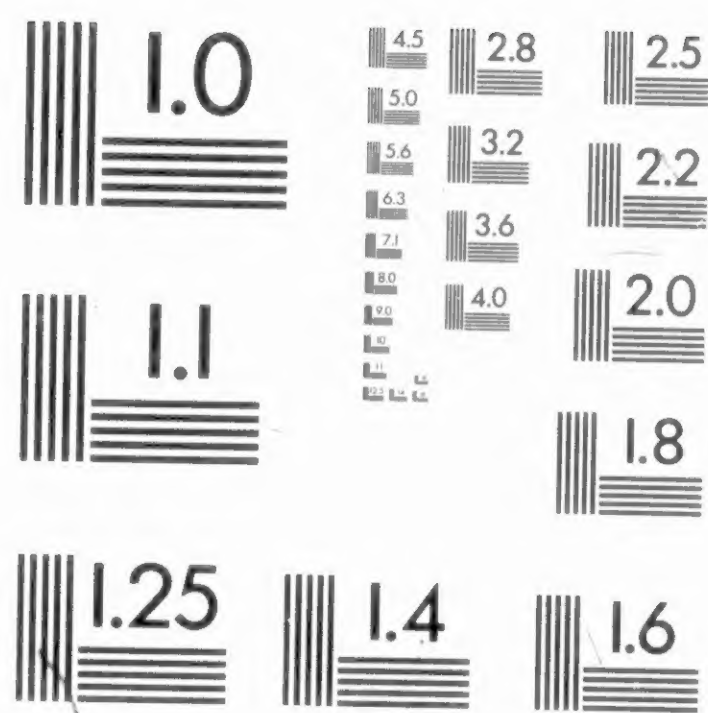
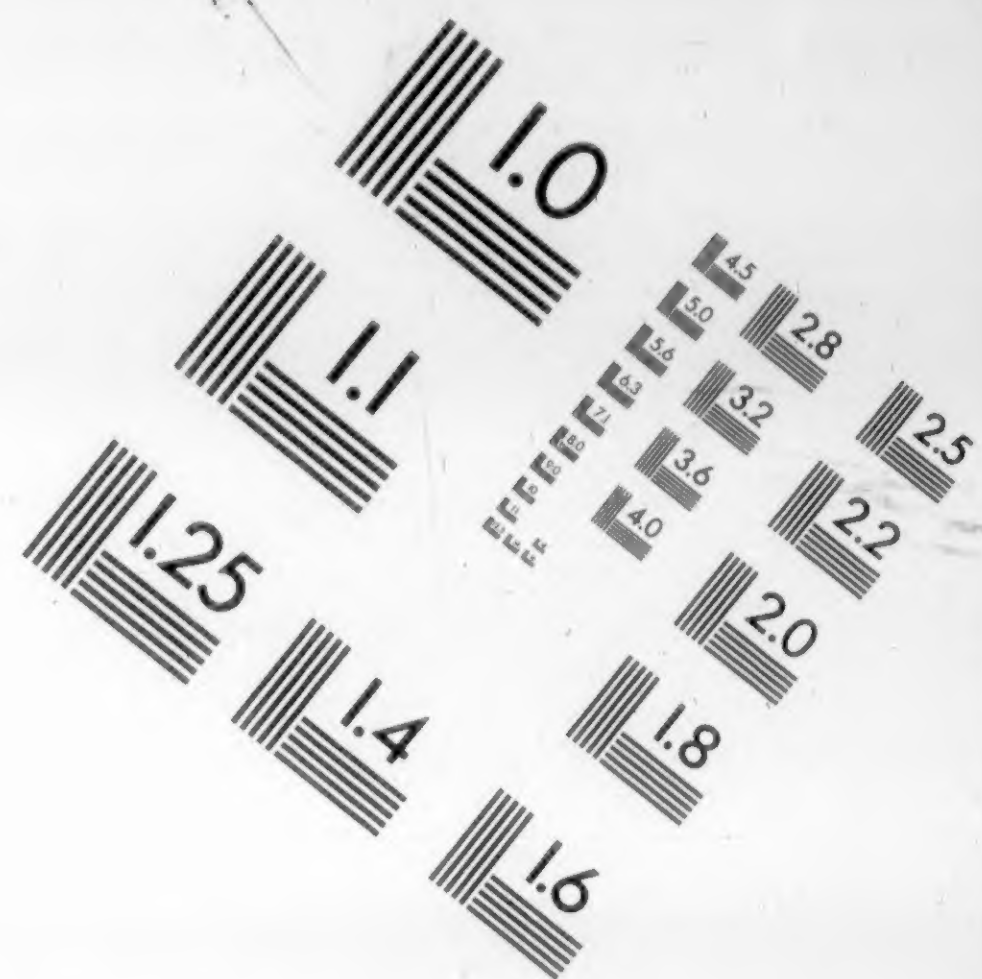


MM

19621

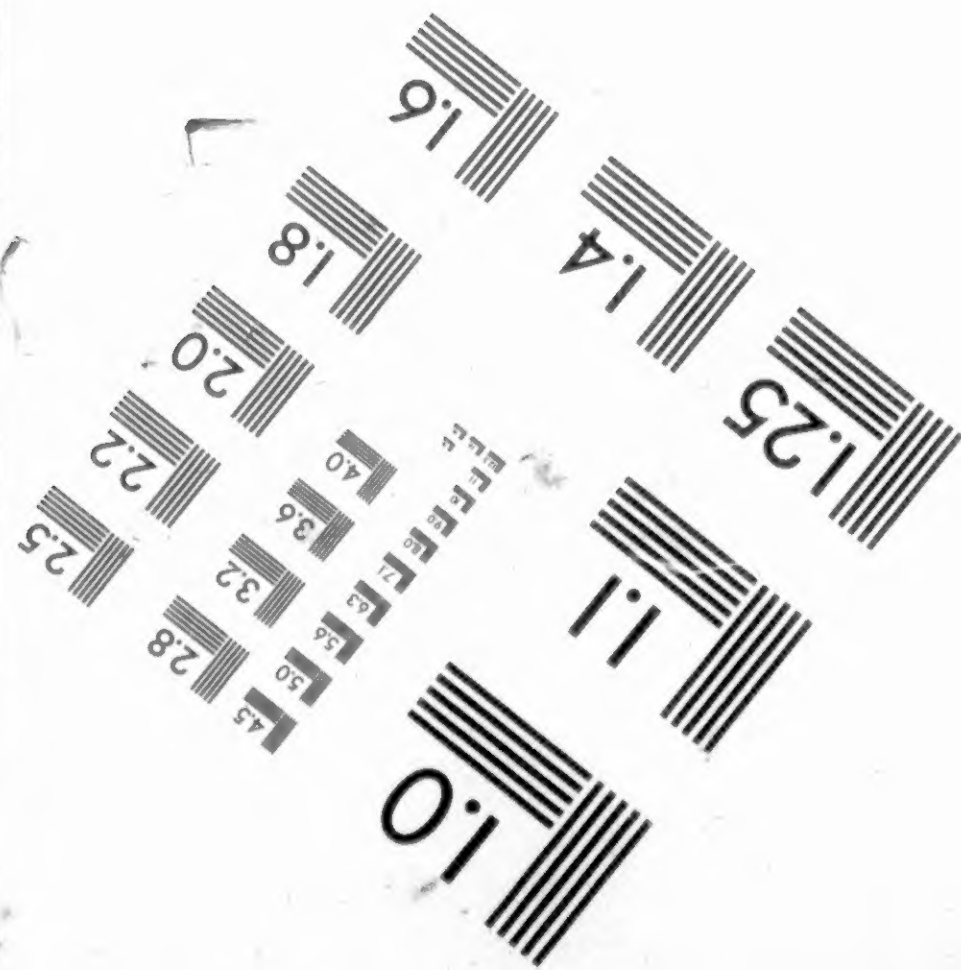
Roll

600



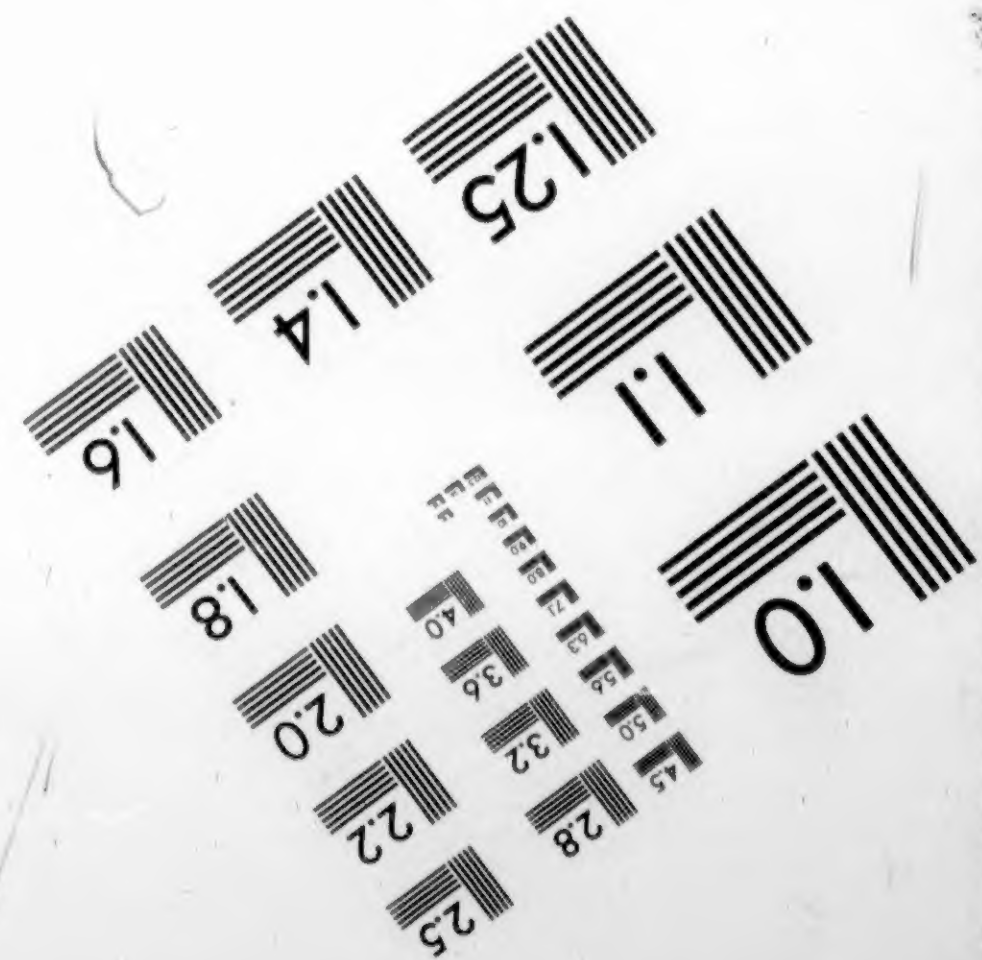
150mm

6"



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**